

DECLASSIFIED

1.	CG, III MAF	Msg 280333Z Jan 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 27, period 270001-272400H OPERATION DESOTO INITIATED 262000H Jan 67
2.	CG, III MAF	(NO DTG LISTED) 28 Jan 67	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 28, period not listed
* 3.	- - - - -		*III MAF HIST SUM # 29 has not been received by MCCC as yet
4.	CG, III MAF	(NO DTG 30 Jan 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 30, period not listed
5.	CG, III MAF	(NO DTG 31 Jan 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 31, period not listed
6.	CG, III MAF	Msg 020333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 32, period 1 Feb 67
7.	CG, III MAF	Msg 2 Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 33, period 2 Feb 67
8.	CG, III MAF	(NO DTG 3 Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 34, period 030001H to 032400H
9.	CG, III MAF	(NO DTG 4 Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 35, period 040001H to 042400H
10.	CG, III MAF	(NO DTG 5 Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 36, period 050001H to 052400H
11.	CG, III MAF	(NO DTG 6 Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 37, period 060001H to 062400H Feb 67
12.	CG, III MAF	(NO DTG 7 Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 38, period 080333Z Feb 67
13.	CG, III MAF	Msg 090333Z Feb 67	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 39, period 080001H to 082400H Feb 67
14.	CG, III MAF	(NO DTG 9 Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 40, period not listed
15.	CG, III MAF	Msg 110333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 41, period 10 Feb 67
16.	CG, III MAF	Msg 120333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 42, period 110001H to 112400H Feb 67

(1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

17. CG, III MAF	Msg 130333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 43, period 120001H to 122400H Feb 67
18. CG, III MAF	Msg 140333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 44, period 13 Feb 67
19. CG, III MAF*	Msg 150333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 45, period 140001H to 142400H Feb 67
20. CG, III MAF	Msg 160333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 46, period 150001H to 152400H Feb 67
21. CG, III MAF	Msg 170333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 47, period 160001H to 162400H Feb 67
22. CG, III MAF	Msg 180333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 48, period 170001H to 172400H Feb 67
23. CG, III MAF	Msg 190333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 49, period 180001H to 182400H Feb 67
24. CG, III MAF	Msg 200333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 50, period 190001H to 192400H Feb 67
25. CG, III MAF	Msg 210333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 51, period 200001H to 202400H Feb 67
26. CG, III MAF	Msg (NO DTG)Feb 67	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 52, period 21 Feb 67
27. CG, III MAF	Msg 230333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 53, period 22 Feb 67
28. CG, III MAF	Msg 240333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # (NOT LISTED) period 23 Feb 67
29. CG, III MAF	Msg 250333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 54, period 240001H to 242400H Feb 67
30. CG, III MAF	Msg 260333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 56, period 250001H to 252400H Feb 67
31. CG, III MAF	Msg 270333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 57, period 260001H to 262400H Feb 67
32. CG, III MAF	Msg 280333Z Feb 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 58, period 270001H to 272400H Feb 67
33. CG, III MAF	Msg 010333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 59, period 280001H to 282400H Feb 67

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

34. CG, III MAF	Msg 020333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 60, period 010001H to 012400H Mar 67
35. CG, III MAF	Msg 030333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 61, period 020001H to 022400H Mar 67
36. CG, III MAF	Msg 040333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 62, period 030001H to 032400H Mar 67
37. CG, III MAF	Msg 050333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 63, period 040001H to 042400H Mar 67
38. CG, III MAF	Msg CNO-DFB Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 64, period 050001H to 052400H Mar 67
39. CG, III MAF	Msg 070333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 65, period 060001H to 062400 Mar 67
40. CG, III MAF	Msg 080333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 66, period 070001H to 072400H Mar 67
41. CG, III MAF	Msg 090333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 67, period 080001H to 082400H Mar 67
42. CG, III MAF	Msg 100333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 68, period not listed Mar 67
43. CG, III MAF	Msg 110333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 69, period 100001H to 102400H Mar 67
44. CG, III MAF	Msg 120333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 70, period 110001H to 112400H Mar 67
45. CG, III MAF	Msg 130333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 71, period 120001H to 122400H Mar 67
46. CG, III MAF	Msg 140333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 72, period 130001H to 132400H Mar 67
47. CG, III MAF	Msg 150333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 73, period 140001H to 142400H Mar 67
48. CG, III MAF	Msg 160333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 74, period 150001H to 152400H Mar 67
49. CG, III MAF	Msg 170333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 75, period 160001H to 162400H Mar 67
50. CG, III MAF	Msg 180333Z Mar 67,	OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 76, period 170001H to 172400H Mar 67

(3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

51. CG, III MAF Msg 190333Z Mar 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 77, period
180001H to 182400H Mar 67
52. CG, III MAF Msg 200333Z Mar 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 78, period
190001H to 192400H Mar 67
53. CG, III MAF Msg 210333Z Mar 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 79, period
200001H to 202400H Mar 67
54. CG, III MAF Msg 220333Z Mar 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 80, period
210001H to 212400H Mar 67
55. CG, III MAF Msg 230333Z Mar 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 81, period
220001H to 222400H Mar 67
56. CG, III MAF Msg 240333Z Mar 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 82, period
23 Mar 67
57. CG, III MAF Msg 260333Z Mar 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 84, period
250001H to 252400H Mar 67
58. CG, III MAF Msg 270333Z Mar 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 85, period
260001H to 262400H Mar 67
59. CG, III MAF Msg 280333Z Mar 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 86, period
27 Mar 67
60. CG, III MAF Msg 290333Z Mar 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 87, period
280001H to 282400H Mar 67
61. CG, III MAF Msg 300333Z Mar 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 88, period
290001H to 292400H Mar 67
62. PAGE 5 - - - (NO DTG LISTED) NO HIST SUM LISTED
63. CG, III MAF Msg (NO DTG 1 Apr 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 91, period
31 Mar 67
64. CG, III MAF Msg (NO DTG Apr 67, NO HIST SUM LISTED
65. CG, III MAF Msg 030333Z Apr 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 92, period
020001H to 022400H Apr 67
66. CG, III MAF Msg 050333Z Apr 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 94, period
040001H to 042400H Apr 67
67. PAGE 3 - - - (NO DTG Apr 67, NO HIST SUM LISTED
68. PAGE 5 & 6 (NO DTG Apr 67, NO HIST SUM LISTED

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

69. ZFF-1 Msg 080302Z Apr 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # (Not Listed)

70. CG, III MAF Msg 080333Z Apr 67, OPERATION DESOTO HIST SUM # 97, period
070001H to 072400H Apr 67

(5)

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**

(F) CUM ARTY:
 (1) MISSIONS: 5,212
 (2) AMMO EXPENDED: 25, 956
 (3) OP TUSCALOOSA
 (A) 2/5TH MAR (C) (REINF) CONT 3RD OP IN QUANG NAM
 PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 271900H REACTION FORCE
 DET MINE VIC (AT 914514), 2 USMC VIA (MED EVAC). AT 271740H CO F
 VIC (AT 963500) OBSR 12 VC VIC (AT 966900), PURSUED BY FIRE,
 A/S, 1 VC KIA (CONF).
 (B) CUM RESULTS: USMC ENEMY
 15 KIA 77 KIA (CONF)
 35 (600)
 45 1 DEY
 17 WPMS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 79
 (D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 23
 (E) CUM NGF:
 (1) MISSIONS: NONE
 (2) AMMO EXPENDED: NONE
 (F) CUM ARTZ

PAGE SIX RUMHMF 2027 S E D R E F

(1) MISSIONS: 41
 (2) AMMO EXPENDED: 1,590
 (3) OP DE SOTO
 (A) NAME: DE SOTO
 (B) TACTICAL CHOR: YTH LAF (C) (REINF)
 (C) USMC UNITS: 3/5TH MAR (C) (CONF) CO C, NO-5
 (D) ARVN UNITS: N/A
 (E) OTHER UNITS: N/A
 (F) ENEMY SITUATION: NO LOCAL ENEMY UNITS IN AREA.
 (G) AREA OF OPERATION: SEE PARA 40
 (H) ITS UNITS: 202000H JAN 67
 (I) HSPNDP0135150

SY OP: 535 4 (CONF)
 (K) PURPOSE: DEFEAT THE VC IN THE AREA OF TUSCALOOSA
 AND SOUTHERN

(L) THE MAR CORPS WILL 3RD OP IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE
 NSAF PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 271900H REACTION FORCE
 DET MINE VIC (AT 914514), 2 USMC VIA (MED EVAC). AT 271740H CO F
 VIC (AT 963500) OBSR 12 VC VIC (AT 966900), PURSUED BY FIRE,
 A/S, 1 VC KIA (CONF).
 (M) HSPNDP0135150

**DE SOTO
 HISSUM #27
 270001 - 272400**

Initiated 262000H Jan 67

27 JAN 67

SECRET

33

-1-

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE PRODUCTION FORM
2-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

DESOTO
SECRET

OPN/DE SOTO
TTT MAF
HISsum 328

PAGE FOUR RUMMP 2031 SECRET

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MISSIONS: 17

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 59,349

(3) OP CHARGE:

(A) 3/28 MAR CONT S-D OF INTER THIN WITH LIGHT
CONTACT. AT 282050H RECON FTL VIO (10, 10, 10) OBER 2 VO VIO (10
4720), CALLED IN 1/9, 2 VO VIO (10, 10, 10) AT 282050H CO K/2/2C
OF VIO (10, 10, 10) OBER 3 VO VIO (10, 10, 10), CALLED IN 1/9, 1 VO
KIA (10, 10). (LATE ENTRY) ADJUSTED RESULTS OF CONTACT REPORTED IN
HIST SUM NR 27 AT 271500H AND 271500H INVOLVING CO K AND RECON FTL
WERE 3 KIA (CONF), 16 KIA (CONF), 16 KIA (CONF), 3 KIA (CONF) AS
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

(B) CUM RESULTS: USMC 14 KIA, 100 KIA.

MIENT 200 KIA (CONF), 330 KIA (CONF), 300 KIA, 5 PW/VC, 10 KIA DEF.

160 INNOCENT CIVS, 48 WINS.

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: NONE

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 101

(E) CUM NGT:

(1) MISSIONS: 17

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 78

PAGE FOUR RUMMP 2031 SECRET

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MISSIONS: 17

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 20,662

(3) OP TUSCALOONA

(A) 2/5TH MAR 4-172000H CUM RESULTS OF 1000H CUM RESULTS FROM

PROV AT 281700H WITH 1000H CUM RESULTS.

(B) CUM RESULTS: USMC 17 KIA (CONF), 12 KIA (CONF).

MIENT 70 KIA (CONF), 10 KIA (CONF), 2 DEF (CONF), 17 WINS.

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 70

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 101

(E) CUM NGT:

(1) MISSIONS: 17

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 1000

(3) OP ARTY:

(1) MISSIONS: 17

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 1000

(3) EN 1000 KIA, 1000

(4) OP TUSCALOONA

(A) 27TH MAR CUM S-D OF 1000H CUM RESULTS OF 1000H CUM RESULTS FROM

PROV AT 281700H WITH 1000H CUM RESULTS.

28 JAN 67
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

SECRET

FREE SEX WORKING MEN, 62 & 64 YR.
(2) ONE (1) 1200 TO 1400 TO 1400, 40 TO 45 YR. (1)
(2) 1200 TO 1400 TO 1400, 40 TO 45 YR. (1)
FROM VILLAGERS AND
FROM A GOOD WIFE AND SUN AND UMBRELLAS.

1

SECRET

A 20125

DECLASSIFIED

III MAF HISSUM #29
HAS NOT BEEN REC'D
BY MCCC AS YET.

-3-

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

OPN DESOTO
III MAF HISSUM
~~II~~ 30

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

VOI FURGE VIO GAMES ARE COMBINED TO KILL BIG IN CONCRETE PANS.

00	SUM 1978:	PLAN		26047	
		FICA		34	BIA 60002
		SA FICA		44	NY 01000

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-158841)
 SUBJECT: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA
 RE: NEW YORK TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 1/11/68

30 JAN 67

SECRET

-4-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

OPN DESOTO
III MAF HISSUM
II 31

FROM: 7TH MAR CORPS, 1000 000 000 000

(S) OF DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT SCD OF IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH
LIGHT CONTACT. AT 311130H CO K/3/7 VIC (BS 872324) OBSR 2 ARMED VC
VIC (BS 858325), FIRED 12 RDS SA. 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 311300H CO
K/3/7 FLAT ON PHL VIC (BS 818393) FD 1 60MM RD RIGGED AS MINE.
ENGR DEST FD IN PLACE. AT 311300H MARINE DET BOOBY TRAP (M-26 GREN)
IES IN 1 USMC VIA (MED EVAC). AT 311545H NGF SPOTTER OBSR 6 REIN
BUNKERS AND 1 50 CAL NG VIC (BS 878336) FIRED 88 RDS NGF. EXCELLENT
COVERAGE ALL BUNKERS DEST. AT 311550H CO L/3/7 VIC (BS 823403) A/S
VIC (BS 828388) FORCED VC INTO OPEN. FIRED 50 RDS SA. RES: 2 VC
KIA (CONF). AT 311630H 3/7 CMD GRU VIC (BS 818385) AO OBSR E VC

1965, CALLED ARTY RES: 1 SIRCUS DEST, 3 VC KIA (PROB). AT
312200H 3/7 OF VIC (BS 812379) RECD SA AND MORT ATK CO L, SCTY FOR CP
VIC (BS 813386) RECD HV PROBE FM EST 20 VC. VC FIRED EST 500 RDS
SA INCL 3-5 RIFLE GRENS. PER DEF KIND 1000 RDS SA, 2 RDS 3.5
TURNING BACK VC ATK. AT SAME TIME 3/GRECO 250 RDS SA/AW FIRE FM EST 10
BY

31 JAN 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
DA FORM 532-101 100 10-55

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
WASHINGTON, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20370



010001# - 012400#

[illegible]

AT 2601800 CO N VIC CYD485329. DET PRESS TYPE 105MM RD. RESA
2 USMC VFA (MED EVAC).

(B) GUN RES: USMC ENEMY

PAGE FOLD CURRENT 191 S E C R E T

230

219 X21 (CONF)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-14-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

202 255

5 3840

10 CRY REF

564 INNOCENT CIVS

43 WBS

000 ONE REL SORTIES: NONE

50 014 100 100 321145-000

QED QUM 15678

11) HENS: 19

(2) AMMO EXP: 102

020 1574

69 34300 6.735

22 APR 1969 25.100

1990

... ..

Journal of Management Studies, 36(7), 809–826.

1 FEB 67

SECRET

23-6-

02

03

DECLASSIFIED

100

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

DO NOT DISSEMINATE ~~SECRET~~
EXTRACTION, COUNCIL, EXTRACTION COUNCIL.
ON JAN 28: 1960 ENEMYON

13 KIA (ADJ) 51 KIA (CONF) (ADJ)

77 HIA (ADJ) 68 HIA (PROB) (ADJ)

- (00) COUNTRY: SOVIET UNION
 (01) COUNTRY: AND TERRITORY: 70
 (02) COUNTRY:
 (03) COUNTRY:
 (04) COUNTRY: 1954
 (05) COUNTRY:
 (06) COUNTRY: SA
 (07) COUNTRY: 555
 (08) COUNTRY: 05 SATURDAY

100-443887-100

...the ...

250000

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**

(2) AMMO EXPD: 2,486

(2) OP CHIRCOOK

(A) 3/26 MAR CONT S&D OP IN THUA THIEN PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 021255H CO L/3/26 FD BOOBY TRAPPED 60MM
MORT RD (PRESSURE WIRED) VIC (YD549300). ALSO FD 3 M-26 GREN BOOBY
TRAP SAME AREA. ALL DEST. AT 021400H CO K OP VIC (YD582272) CALLED
IN ARTY MSN ON 5 VC VIC (YD585254). 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 021447H
CO L/3/26 PLAT FD A PULL-RELEASE WIRED 60MM MORT RD BURIED IN ROAD
VIC (YD548317). RD DEST.

AT 021515H CO K OP VIC (YD582272) CALLED ARTY MSN ON 5 VC VIC
(YD585254) 3 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 021534H CO K OP
FIRED ARTY MSN ON 8-10 VC ATTEMPTING TO RECOVER BODIES (021515H
CONT): 5 VC KIA (CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB). AT 021625H CO L/3/26
PLAT FD 1 DEAD VC VIC (YD545284). 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) CUM RES: USMC	ENEMY
H	17 KIA
167 WIA (ADJ)	228 KIA (CONF) (ADJ)
	45 KIA (PROB) (ADJ)
	687 DET
	5 PW/VC
	18 CIV DEF

564 INNOCENT CIVS
48 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: NONE
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 202
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 19
(2) AMMO EXPD: 102
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 5,846
(2) AMMO EXPD: 23,472
(3) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH
SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 012250H CO M/3/7 PER POS
VIC (BS823423) RECD SA AND GRENS. CALLED 4 RDS 105MM ILLUM.
3 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). TO SEARCH AT 020630H. AT 020800H CO A 1ST
RECON PLAT OPD 14 VC ON TRAIL VIC (DS878272). CALLED NGF MSN.
5 VC KIA (PROB). AT 021030H CO L/3/7 DURING SEARCH OF HAMLET VIC
(BS827307) FD 2 RONS RICE. ALSO FD CAVE VIC (BS833383) (10X20X
500). RECD ONE FIRE FM EN VIC (BS825387). CALLED A/S: 1
VC KIA (CONF). AT 021100H AD OMSR EN FORTIFICATIONS AND ACTIVITY

III MAF
H BSSOM #337
2 FEB 67
DESOTO

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC NO 532-ADM (REV. 12-85)DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**

VIC (BS643431). CALLED NGF MSN 20 RDS 5" RKT. 3 VC KIA (CONF), 4 VC KIA (PROB). AT 021115H CO K/3/7 AT (BS788333) RECD HV SPR FIRE FM EST VC SQD IN TRENCH LINE VIC (BS865335). RTND SA FIRE 10 RDS M-79, 8 RDS LAAW, 10 RDS 3.5 RKT AND 10 RDS 81MM MORT. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 2 VC KIA (PROB), 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 021200H CO A 1ST RECON PLAT OBSR 15 VC ON RIDGE LINE VIC (BS725355) CALLED ARTY MSN: 6 VC KIA (CONF), 3 VC KIA (PROB). AT 020830H CO A 1ST RECON PLAT OBSR 30 EN ON TRAIL VIC (BS878272). CALLED NGF MSN: 6 VC KIA (CONF), 5 VC KIA (PROB). AT 021400H CM A 1ST RECON PLAT OBSR 20 EN VIC (BS725355). CALLED FIRE MSN WITH UNK RES. AT 021410H CO L/3/7 VIC (BS826377) RECD 6 RDS SA FIRE. RTND 50 RDS AW FIRE, 2 RDS M-79 W/NEG RES. 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 021230H CO M/3/7 VIC (BS822403) AO APD FAC DIRECTED A/S ON 4 VC VIC (BS827407), 4 VC KIA (CONF). AT 021400H CO M FAC TM DIR A/S ON 30 VC NEAR HAMLET VIC (BS822412). VC RAN INTO HUTS UPON BEING OBSR. RES OF A/S: 14 STRUC DEST, 17 DAM, 1 SEC EXPLOS AND 30 VC KIA (PROB). AT 021500H A SQD PTL FM CO A 1ST RECON ENGAGED UNK NR VC W/SA DURING EXTRACTION. 2 VC KIA (CONF), 4 VC KIA (PROB). AT 021600H A SQD FM CO A 1ST RECON ENGAGED UNK NR EN/W/SA FIRE UPON EXTRACTION.

PAGE SIX RUMMF 183 S E C R E T

1 VC KIA (CONF), 5 VC KIA (PROB).

(B) CUM RES: USMC

14 KIA

86 WIA

ENEMY

74 KIA (CONF)

133 KIA (PROB) (ADJ)

5 DET

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 603

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 79

(3) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 110

(2) AMMO EXPD: 1,642

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 116

(2) AMMO EXPD: 1,808

(4) OP INDEPENDENCE

(1) 9TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NAM PROV WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 011300H CO G/2/4 APPRH 3 DET VIC (AT012497) (1 FEMALE, 2 MALE). (LATE ENTRY) AT 011645H 280000HGR0 B-2/SCBETPPREH 2 PW/VC. W

DET VIC (AT030415) OBSR 3 EN FIRE 15 RDS SA AT EVAC HEL IN LZ. ARTY UNIT RECD 100 RDS SA, 5 RDS M-79, SEARCHED AREA, RES: 1 DET.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-66)

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

(1) MSNS: 894
 (2) AMMOEXPD: 3,584
 (2) OP KHINOCK
 (A) 3/25 MAR CONT S&D OP IN THUA THIEN PROV
 WITH NEG CONTACT. AT 0300WPH CO 1 PTL VIC (YD 551309) DET TRIP
 WIRE M-26 GREN. RES 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT
 031500H CO K OP VIC (YD 552268) RECD 3 RDS SA. ARTY CALLED. RES UNK.
 AT 031640H CO 1 OP VIC (YD 553289) FD 2 GRAVES CONT 2 MALE BODIES
 RES: 2 VC KIA (CONF).
 (B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
 17 KIA 230 KIA (CONF)
 168 WIA 415 KIA (FROB)
 637 DET
 5 PW/VC
 10 CIV DEF
 564 INNOCENT CIVS
 48 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: NONE
 (D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 203
 (E) CUM NGF:

PAGE FOUR RUMHIF 262 SECRET

(1) MSNS: 19
 (2) AMMO EXPD: 102
 (F) CUM ARTY:
 (1) MSN: 5,990
 (2) AMMO EXPD: 23,995
 (3) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP QUANG NGAI PROV WITH LIGHT
 CONTACT. AT 030425H CO M/3/7 VIC (BS 823403) RECD 1 WP RIFLE GREN.
 RTND 3 M-26 GRENS, 20 RDS SA, 1 HAND ILLUM. WILL SEARCH AT 030645H.
 AT 030805H CO M/3/7 VIC (BS 823403) RECD 1 WP GREN, 1 FRAG GREN FM
 UNK POS. NO FIRE RTND. WILL SEARCH AT 030645H. AT 030900H CO
 K/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 870338) RECD HV SA SPR FIRE FR UNK NR VC. VIC
 (BS 863338) RTND 120 RDS SA, 20 RDS M-79, 6 RDS 3.5 RKT,
 A/S CALLED RES: 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 031000H CO L/3/7 S&D
 VIC (BS 825324) FD VC
 MED SUPPLIES, 2 RIFLE GRENS, ADAPTERS, 1 PR BOOTS, 1 VC OVERLAY
 WITH APPARENT VC POS AND DESIG OF AREA. AT 030824H
 CO M/3/5 VIC (BS 823403) AD OBR 5 EN W/WPNS. CALLED NGF MSN. 3 VC
 KIA (FROB). AT 031230H CO M/3/5 VIC (BS 823402) ENGR DET 1 M-26
 BOOBY TRAP 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 031235H CO M/3/7 VIC (BS 815

MAF *MISSUM #34*
030001 H to 032400 H

2 FEB 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

397) OBSR 1 ARMED EN, FIRED 3 RDS SA. RES: 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 031550H 2D FLAT CO A 1ST RECON OBSR 5 EN VIC (BS835274). CALLED NGF MSN. RES UNK. AT 031700H CO M/3/5 PLAT VIC (BS821379) RECD 20 RDS SA. FM UNK NR EN VIC (BS825377). RTND 100 RDS AW AND 50 RDS SA. 2 USMC VIA (MED EVAC). AT 032325H CO M/3/5 SQD AMB AT GK38826377) RECD APPROX 8 GRENS AND 50 RDS AW FIRE. 9 USMC VIA (4 MED EVAC, 5 MINRS). RTND 10 RDS M-79 AND 10 M-26 GRENS. EN BROKE CONTACT. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

(C) CUM RES: USMC
14 KIA
100 WIA

ENEMY
75 KIA (CONF)
136 KIA (PROB)
5 DET

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 829
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 98
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 124
(2) AMMO EXPD: 1,918
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 138
(2) AMMO EXPD: 1,270

PAGE SIX RUMHMF 262 SECRET

(4) OP INDEPENDENCE

(A) 9TH MAR CONT SQD OP IN QUANG NAM PROV WITH MODERATE CONTACT. 030945H CO G/2/4 FD 12 FOX HTLES VIC (AT835508) 5° DEEP WITH FALSE BOTTOMS. DEST HOLES. AT 031015H CO B/1/26 AT (AT902545) OBSR 3 EN VIC (AT898546). FIRED 3 RDS M-79, 2 RDS 3.5 RKT: 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 031115H CO F/2/26 FD 1 EN IN CAVE AT (AT821517). EN WOULD NOT SURRENDER THREW 1 GREN IN CAVE: 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 031121H CO F/2/26 THREW 1 GREN IN CAVE VIC (AT822515): RES: 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 030730H THCONG DUC 5TH CDBG MADE CONTACT WITH EN FORCE UNK SIZE. RES 2 VC KIA (CONF), 4 PW/VC. AT 031020H CO F/2/26 APPREN 12 DET. AT 031100H CO G/2/4 VIC (AT 829515) APPREN 2 DET. AT 031230H CO A/1/1 VIC (AT851499) APPREN 5 DET. AT 031250H CO B/1/26 AT (AT902549) CALLED ARTY MSN ON 5 VC AT (AT802293): 5 VC KIA (PROB). AT 031300H CO H/2/4 APPREN 2 DET AT GK824526). AT 031315H CO F/2/4 SQD CBT FTL AT (AT823577) (PTND 1 PW/VC IN CAVE. AT 031320H CO B/1/1 APPREN 5 DET AT (AT859499). AT 031420H CO A/1/1 FD 1 EN BODY IN BUNKER AT (AT 847508). KILLED BY CONCUSSION FM A/S. 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 031445H CO B/1/1 VIC (AT850502) OBSR 15-20 VC AT (AT850506) CALLED A/S. EN BROKE CONTACT. 4 VC KIA (CONF). AT 031500H CO A/1/1 VIC (AT84501

SECRET

A 20125

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**

(C) OF DEPT. OF THE NAVY
(A) 7TH MAR BATTAL S&D OP QUANG NGAI PROV WITH LIGHT
CONTACT. STATE ENTRY) AT 032325H CO M/3/5 SQD AMB VIC (BS826377)
RECD 8 GRENS AND 50 RDS SA FIRE. RTND 350 RDS SA FIRE 10 RDS M-79,
10 FRAG GRENS. EN BROKE CONTACTGM 10 USMC WIA (4 MED EVAC). AT
040830H CO M/3/5 AD DIRECTED A/S ON VC POS AT (BS827412): 2 STRUC
DEST, 5 DAM, 4 SEC EXPLOS. AT 040900H CO K/3/7 DET AP MINE: 4
USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 041030H CO M/3/5 AT (BS823403) OBSR 1 VC.
FIRED 7 RDS SA, 2 RDS M-79, AND 8 RED .50 CAL: 1 VC KIA (CONF)
AT 041050H CO M/3/5 OBSR 1 VC, FIRED 7 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF).
AT 041105H CO M/3/5 PLAT CBT PTL AT (BS823393) RECD SA FIRE. RTND
10 RDS SA FIRE: 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 041235H CO M/3/7 VIC (BS
823403) MAR DET 1 M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP. RES: 4 USMC WIA (MINOR).
AT 041245H CO M/3/7 VIC (BS823402) AD OBSR EN MVMT FM VIC (BS
826408). CALLED F/A A/S ON POS. RES: 9 STRUC DEST, 16 DAM, 2 VC
KIA (PROB). AT 041519H AD VIC (BS804447) CALLED A/S ON 45 EN
M/3/PNS. RES: 3 VC KIA (CONF), 18 VC KIA (PROB), 1 SEC EXPLO.
AT 041830H M/3/7 SQD AMB PTL OBSR 3 ARMED EN VIC (BS818402) PTL
FIRED 12 RDS SA AND 2 RDS M-79. 1 VC KIA (CONF). 1 AC-56 ASSUALT
RIFLE, 4 M-26 GRENS, 1 CART BELT, AND 1 DOCU CPTD. CALLED ARTY

PAGE SIX RUHMF 332 SECRET
MSN W/UNK RES.

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
16 KIA 84 KIA (CONF)
14 MIAS(ADJ) 59 KIA (PROB)
IC 5 DET
H 1 WPN

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 1,044
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 125
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 128
(2) AMMO EXPD: 2,922
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 162
(2) AMMO EXPD: 1,539
(4) OP INDEPENDENCE

(A) 9TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NAM PROV WITH
LIGHT CONTACT. AT 040900H CO A/1/1 SLEEP FORCE AT (AT863512) FD
COMPLETE TUNNEL COMPLEX 10-12 FT DEEP, REIN, CONTAINING WATER
PLATFORMS AND BREATHING HOLES. ENTIRE COMPLEX CAN HOLD BN, USED
CS GAS AND SEARCHED W/NEG RES. FD DOCUS AND APREH 1 DET. WILL
BT

III MAR
Hissum #35
040001H to 043400H

4 FEB 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-66)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

(F) CUM ARTY

(1) MSNS: 1,707

(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,069

(3) OP CHINOOK

(A) 3/26 MAR CONT S&D OP IN THUA THIEN PROV WITH
LIGHT CONTACT. AT 051200H CO M OP VIC (YD493326) OBSR 4 VC,
VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE. RES: 2 VC KIA (PROB). AT 051205H CO M VIC (YD
493288) OBS 2 VC VIC (YD471284) CALLED 81MM MORT. W/UNK RES.
AT 051536H CO K VIC (SVR JDD

FDHXXWEND 3 RDS SPR FIRE FR VIC (YD588
266) CALLED IN ARTY W/UNK RES. AT 051720H CO

K VIC (YD473312) FIRED
AT 2 VC VIC (YD470310), 1 VC KIA (CONF), CPTD 1 BOLT ACTION
RIFLE. AT 051745H RECON TM VIC (YD615234) OBSR 6 VC VIC (YD695
328). CALLED ARTY MSN. 6 VC KIA (PROB). AT 052100H CO L VIC (YD548
288) OBSR BLINKING LIGHTS VIC (YD550267) FIRED TWIN 40'S, LIGHTS
WENT OUT. DURING PU 29 DET APPREH IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OF VILS IN
GRID SQUARES (YD5730) (YD5630), (YD5631), AND (YD5531).
(B) CUM RES:

USMC	ENEMY
17 KIA	231 KIA (CONF)
166 WIA	429 KIA (T*493)

PAGE FOUR RUMHNF 486NS E C R E T

179 DET
5 PW/VC
10 CIV DEF
564 INCIV
48 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: NONE
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 236

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 19

(2) AMMO EXPD: 102

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 6,327

(2) AMMO EXPD: 25,609

(3) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP QUANG NGAI PROV WITH
MODERATE CONTACT. AT 050830H CO M/327 BLK POSAT VIC (8S623393)
HECO SPORADIC RES FIRE FR VIC (8S820355). RTN SA. HEL RECD LIGHT
SPR FIRE FR VIC (8S838130). DUE LANDING RECD 3 RDS 51MM, AND 30
CAL MG FR VIC (8S827398). 7 USMC WIA (MINOR). AG DED 50 RDS ARTY
AND NGF ON VC POSIT. AG DED 100 ON VC POSIT. RES OF A/S 21 VC KIA

THI MAT HISSUM # 36
050001 H to 052400 H
Feb 67

DESOTA
5 FEB 67

SECRET

-10-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

(PROB). CO W/3/5 AND CO L/3/7 OBSR 8 SAMBANS WITH 25 EN ON RIVER.
FIRED SA AND 154 CAL. 1 VC KIA (CONF), 3 VC KIA (PROB). AT 051930H
CO W/3/7 AQ VIC (BS868398) OBSR GRP VC VIC (BS849391) CALLED NGF:
4 VC KIA (CONF). AT 051200H CO D SQD PTL 1ST RECON BN VIC (BS798
328) OBSR 6 EN 1/2 RIFLES. DIR 185 ARTY FIRE. RES 1 VC KIA (PROB).
AT 051215H CO W/3/7 OBSR 4 EN W/RIFLES VIC (BS831373) CALLED 18
RDS 105MM ARTS. 4 VC KIA (PROB). AT 051230H CO D 1ST RECON BN
SQD VIC (BS798392) OBSR 2 EN VIC (BS833345). CALLED ARTY. RES
UNK. AT 051330H CO D 1ST RECON BN SQD VIC (BS822288) OBSR 16
EN. CALLED ARTY USN W/UNK RES. AT 051545H CO W/3/7 APPRH 2
DET. AT 051615H AQ OBSR BUNKER VIC (BS787395) AND 3 EN. CALLED
A/S. BUNKER DEST. 3 VC KIA (PROB). AT 052000H W/3/7 SQD AMB
VIC (BS807384) RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE. RTND 25 RDS SA FIRE
W/UNK RES.

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
16 KIA 89 KIA (CONF)
116 WIA 193 KIA (PROB)
7 DET
1 WPN

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 1,1380

PAGE SIX RUMINF 408 SECRET

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 159

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNSW GRP

(2) AMMO EXPD: 3819

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 183

(2) AMMO EXPD: 1,668

(G) OP INDEPENDENCE

(A) 9TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAM PROV WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT.
(LATE ENTRY) AT 042325H A/1/1 LP VIC (AT867623) ALERTED PER OF
NOISES TO REAR OF LP. PER OBSR 1 EN. FIRED 2 RDS SA: RES 1 VC KIA
(CONF), 1 TRANSISTOR S/W RADIO CPTD. DUR PD 050715H-050900H CO D/
1/1 DEST 3 UNK TYPE MINE. AT 051115H CO W/1/26 SQD CBT PTL VIC (AT
902547) SPT TM OBSR 3 EN VIC (AT879545). FIRED 1 RD SA, 1 VC KIA
(CONF). AT 051705H CO W/2/4 SQD VIC (AT829543) RECD HV SA FIRE. RES
IN 4 USMC KIA, 7 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). RTND FIRE W/ALL CO ORGANIC
WPNs. RES: 23 VC KIA (CONF), 12 VC KIA (PROB), 6 PW/VC, 10 WPNs. AT
051200H CO B/1/1 VIC (AT865520) APPRH 1 DET. AT 051200H CO A/1/1
S&D VIC (AT865520) PD 2 MEN HIDING IN UNDER WATER CAVE APPROX
(3"X5"X4"). RES: 2 PW/VC. AT 051310H CO B/1/1 S&D RECD
BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**(3) OP INDEPENDENCE

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S-D OF IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH
LIGHT CONTACT. AT 060240H CO B/3/7 VIC (BS 823403) RECD 2 GRENS;
1 USMC KIA (MED EVAC). RIND 1 GREN W/UNK RES. AT 061015H CO K
3/7 S-D VIC (BS 842121) OBSR 2 EN VIC (BS 879334). FIRED 2 RDS
105MM. 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 061145H S-D CO D 1ST RECON BN VIC
(BS 822285) OBSR 7 EN (3 W/RTIES) VIC (BS 825283). FIRED ARTY
MSN W/UNK RES. AT 061245H CO D 1ST RECON BN S-D OBSR 15 EN W/PACKS
AND RIFLES VIC (BS 825655). CALLED ARTY, 15 RDS 105MM. 2 VC KIA
(CONF).

AT 061320H CO K/3/7 PLAT AT (BS 863329) RECD HV SA FIRE FM UNK
NR EN AT (BS 862351). RIND 34 RDS 105MM, 2000 RDS SA AND CALLED
A/S. PLAT REACTION FORCE SENT TO ASSIST. 11 USMC KIA (9 MED EVAC),
EN CAS UNK. AT 061805H CO L/3/7 VIC (BS 833397) MAR WOUNDED BY
PUNJI STAKES. 1 USMC (MINOR).

(B) CUM RES: USMC 15 KIA, 12 VIA.
ENEMY: 81 KIA (CONF), 195 KIA (PROB),
7 DET, 1 WFN.

(C) CUM REL SORTIES: 1,399

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 193

PAGE SIX RUMHMF 468 5 **SECRET**

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) CUM NGNS: 140

(2) AMMO LAFD: 3819

(3) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 222

(2) AMMO LAFD: 2205

(4) OP INDEPENDENCE

(A) 9TH MAR CONT S-D OF IN QUANG NAM PROV WITH
SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 060115H CO G/2/4 VIC (AT 848527) LP RECD
AW FIRE. 1 USMC KIA (MED EVAC). (STATE ENTRY) AT 061802H 3D ENGR
BN (ATCHD TO 2/5) FD 1 VC KIA (CONF). AND DEST TUNNEL COMPLEX
AT (AT 863514). AT 062040H CO B/1/1 PER AT (AT 877521) RECD 2 RDS
SA FIRE. 1 USMC KIA (MED EVAC). RIND 200 RDS SA FIRE, 10HDDS M-79
W/UNK RES. AT 062040H CO B/2/4 S-D AT (AT 863510) OBSR 5 EN
ART-ROACH PER. FIRED SA. 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 061210H CO B/1/1
VIC (AT 876512) APPROX 0 DET. AT 061240H 2/4 VIC (AT 837529) FAC(A)
OBSR EN MNT OF 3-5 EN VIC (AT 857558). DIR A/S, OBSR SEC EXPLO.
RES 2 VC KIA (CONF), 2 VIC KIA (PROB). AT 061300H CO G/2/4 VIC (AT
848537) OBSR 1 EN. FIRED SPAN, AND M-79. 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT
061325H RECON PTL OBSR 7 EN ON TRAIL. DIRECTED ARTY MSN. 1 VC KIA
B.

437

PL 060001H T 062400H
5167

6 FEB 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

KEL OP DEPT

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S-D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH
LIGHT CONTACT. AT 070930H CO K/3/7 S-D VIC (BS 863337) DET MINE
(CHICOM GREEN) RES: 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 071205H CO K/3/7
S-D PTL VIC (BS 866335) RECD SA FIRE FM SPR VIC (BS 865337) RTND
10 RDS SA, 1 RD 3.5, AND 1 M-79 RD. SEARCHED W/NEG RES: 1 USMC WIA
(MED EVAC). AT 071210H CO M/3/7 VIC (BS 828482) OUSR 1 EN VIC (BS
827485). PTL RECD SPN FIRE. RTND 3 RDS M-79. RES: 1 C KIA (CONF).
AT 071608H M/3/5 VIC (BS 834386) AO AND FAC CONDUCTING A/S ON TGT
VIC (BS 834385). AS 2D ACFT WAS TURNING TO TGT A DEMO CHARGE WAS
EXPLO NEAR M/3/5. 2D ACFT DROPPED ORD ON THAT POINT. RES: 4 USMC
WIA (MINOR).

(B) CUM KESS USMC 16 KIA, 136 WIA.
ENEMY 92 KIA (CONF), 125 KIA (PROB), 7 DET, 1 WPN.
(C) CUM MEL SORTIES: 1,599
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 288
(E) CUM MCF: 8
(F) CUM MSNS: 142
KEL AMMO EXPD: 4452
(G) CUM ARTY:

III MAR HSSUM 438
080333Z

PAGE SIX KUMHAF 532 SECRET

(D) MSNS: 232
(E) AMMO EXPD: 2388
(F) OP CHINOOK

(A) 3/26 MAR CONT S-D OP IN THUA THIEN PROV WITH
LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) 061608H CO L/3/26 VIC (YD 546288)
RD 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 071045H CO K OP VIC (YD 521269) OUSR 6 VC
VIC (YD 597258) CALLED ARTY. RES: 5 VC KIA (CONF). AT 071410H
CO L/3/26 VIC (YD 559798) DET A FIRED CHICOM GREEN: 1 USMC WIA
(MED EVAC). AT 071025H CO L OP AT (YD 548276) OUSR 7 VC AT (YD
573247). CALLED ARTY MSN: 2 VC KIA (PROB). AT 071955H CO K AT
(YD 532278) OUSR 7 VC AT (YD 575260) ARTY MSN CALLED: 2 VC KIA
(PROB). AT 071720H CO A 3D RECON BN S-D PTL AT (YD 614234) OUSR 5 VC
VIC (YD 614234). FIRED 4 RDS M-79. CALLED ARTY: 2 VC KIA (PROB). AT
072000H TPC-21 AT (YD 533340) DETECTED MVMT AT (YD 532342) AND (YD
527382). EACH APPEARED TO BE 13-15 VC. ARTY MSN FIRED W/UNK RES.
AT 072000H M-79 LP AT (YD 532342) OUSR 3-4 VC AT (YD 544323).
ILLUM FIRED. OUS FIRED SA W/UNK RES.
(B) CUM KESS USMC 12 KIA, 176 WIA.
ENEMY 200 KIA (CONF), 150 KIA (PROB), 698 DET (AO), 5 PW/VC,
10 RTV DEF, 567 INGV, 28 WPN.

7 FEB 67
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

-12-

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FOR
NAVJAG HQ 582-ADM (REV. 12-61)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

*OPM DESOTO
080001H-0927*

GR FIVE RUMMF YPO SECRET

- (1) MENS FIRED: NONE
- (2) AMMO EXPD: NONE
- (3) CUM ARTY

KSL MENS FIRED: 44
(2) AMMO EXPD: 111

(3) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR SUSPENDED S-D OP AND ASSUMED FULL ALERT DEFENSIVE POSTURE IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 081240Z 19 1/3/7 SQD SEC VIC (BS 800423) RECD 50 RDS SA FIRE FM EN VIC (BS 796400). AO OBSR 9 EN RUNNING INTO HAMLET VIC KBS 75398. NO FURTHER CONTACT.

AT 081330H CO M/3/7 RECON PTL VIC KBS 805403) RECD SA/AW FIRE FM EST EN PLAT IN 2 BUNKER POSIT VIC (BS 798403): 2 USXC WIA (MED EVAC). PTL RTND SA AND M-79 ON EN POSIT. PTL ALSO RECD SA FM HAMLET VIC KBS 798402) RTND FIRE. AO CONT A/S MENS. KO M/3/3(-) AND EYQST P M/397 REACT FOR SWEPT VIL. RES: 2 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(B) CUM RES: USMC: 16 KIA, 138 WIA.
ENEMY: 94 KIA (CONF), 196 KIA (PROB), 7 DET, 1 WPN.

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 1,777

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 212

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) CUM MENS: 142

(2) AMMO EXPD: 4452

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MENS: 260

(2) AMMO EXPD: 2,525

(4) OP CHINOOK

(A) 3/26 MAR SUSPENDED S-D OP AND ASSUMED FULL ALERT DEFENSIVE POSTURE IN THUA THIEN PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. (STATE ENTRY) AT 072550H TGS-21 AT (CYD 538516) DETECTED UNK NR EN AT (CYD 538316). ARTY MEN FIRED W/UNK RES. AT 080020H H-S KO PER OBSR TRIP MINE (HIT) AT (CYD 541319). AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE W/STARLITE SCOPES. NO FURTHER CONTACT. AT 081050H 2 MAN RECON ELEMENT FM CO M AT (CYD 496324) RECD 16 RDS SA FIRE FM 7 VC AT CLOSE RANGE. RTND 42 RDS SA FIRE AND 1 GREN. 2 VC KIA (CONF). KPTD 1 EA .45 CAL PISTOL AND BAR. AT 081215H CO L OP AT (CYD 558228) RECD 1 RD SA FIRE FM UNK NR EN. NO FURTHER ACTION. AT 081515H CO L OP AT KYD 557297) OBSR 1 VC IN WOODLINE. VC ATTEMPTED TO FIRE. OP FIRED SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 081850H CO L/3/26 PLAT AT (CYD 557298) ET

8 FEB 67
SECRET

09

03

33Z-13-

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**(E) CUM VFC
WZD WZDPEJHNNBOME
(F) CUM ARTY
0012015N000000000000
DEL OP DESOTOA 7TH MAR MAINTAINED A FULL ALERT DEFENSIVE
POSTURE IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. CORR-
ECTION TO MY MILITARY EOC CONTACT AT 081330H TOTAL CAS WERE
AS FOLLOWS: 2 USMC KIA, 1 USMC MIA (MINOR), 9 VC KIA (PROB).
AT 090945H CO 1/3/7 OP VIC (BS 85382) DET NINE. 1 USMC
KIA, 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). 1 091045H CO M/3/7 SQD RECON SEC
VIC (BS 834396) VECO SAW FIRE FM EST 3 EN AT (BS 836394).
RTND 5: VDS SA FIRE, 15 JBS M-60, AND 2 RDS M-79. EN BROKE
CONTACT. NO CAS.(B) CUM RES: USMC: 19 KIA (10J), 139 WIA (ADJ).
ENEMY: 92 IA (CONF), ADJ, 184 KIA (PROB) (ADJ), 1 DET, 1 WPN.
(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 2, 161
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 212

PAGE FOUR RUMHF 675 S E / R E T H

(E) CUM NBF:
(1) VSNS: 112
(2) AMMO EXPD: 4492
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 260
(2) AMMO EXPD: 2,525
(4) OP CHINOOK(A) 3/26 MARFMAINTAINED FULL ALERT DEFENSIVE
POSTURE IN THUA THIEN PROV WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD. AT
090910H COPL CP AT (YD 548282) OBR VC W/WPN AT (YD 554254).
NO ACTION TAKEN AT 090945H CO K PLAT ATSFYD 594268)
RECD 5 RDS SPR FIRE FM VIC (YD 608274) AND (YD 599269). RTND
20-30 RDS SA FIRE. NO FURTHER CONTACT. AT 091100H CO L AT
(YD 540300) FD DESERTED EV MORT POS. AT 091830H CO L PLAT
FEL D 3 GRAVES AT (YD 535207): 3 VC KIA (CONF).(B) CUM RES: USMC: 17 KIA, 176 WIA.
ENEMY: 243 KIA (CONF), 402 KIA (PROB), 690 DET, 5 PW/VC, 10 CIV DEF,
567 INCV, 53 WPN.
(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: NONE
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 272

III MAT. HISS

40

9 FEB 67

SECRET

Do So X

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**

NNN CZCZ JASIS
OFTS JAW RUEOXSC0934 0421205-3333--RUCIHA
DE RUMMF 747 0420735
ZY 3333
O P 11A33Z FEB 67
FM CG 11. MAF
TO RUHL3P/CG XMPAC
INFO RUCIHA/CMC
RUHQ/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
ZEN/CG FIRST WARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD WARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG FORLOGC
RUHQ/CG NINTH MA3
RUMBUAK/CTG 79.2
RUHQ/CTG 79.2
BT

CMC	Hard
ACMC	Hard
MILSEC	
CoIS	Hard
DC/S(P&P)	

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
120000R JAW020000RICAL SUMMARY 41 FOR 7
FEB 67
(U) REPORT SYMBOL FMFPAC 3752-25
A. FMFPAC 3752.14
1. THE FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED IAW REF A.
(A) AJDR UNIT OPERATIONS

**III MAF
HISUM
#41**

PAGE TWO RUMMF 747 3 SECRET

(1) OP DESOTO
(A) 7TH MAR MAINTAINED FULL ALERT DEFENSIVE
POSTURE IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT
120930H CO K/3/7 S&D RECON PTL VIO (33 879331) DET MINE. 1
USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 121200H CO K/3/7 S&D RECON SEC PTL AT
(33 830599) RECO 52 RDS SA/AV FIRE FM EST 6 EN AT (33 834399)
RTND 228 RDS SA FIRE AND 52 RDS 1291 ARTY: 1 VC

IC3NF).
AT 121310H RECON IM FM CO D 1ST RECON BN AT (33 795272) RECO
40 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 20 EN. RTND 42 RDS SA, CLAYMORES AND
CALLED ARTY W/INK RES.

(B) CUM RES: USMC: 19 KIA, 140 WIA.
E EMY: 33 KIA (CONF), 234 KIA (PROB), 7 DET, 1 WPN.
(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 2,245
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 212
(E) CUM N3F:
(1) MSN3: 142
(2) AMO EXPD: 4432
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSN3: 253
(2) AMO EXPD: 2,564

Desoto

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

FEB 12 11 28 '67

SECRET

NNNCZCZ, 1A708
OTIS JAW RUEOESK3768 0430200-SSSS-RUCHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

IE RUMMF 825 0430836

ZNY SSSSS

O P 120333Z FEB 67

FM CG III MAF

TO RUHBP/CG FMFPAC

RUCIHOA/CMC

RUABQ/CG FMFPAC (FWD)

ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG FIRST MAW

ZEN/CG FORLOGCMD

RUABQ/CG NINTH MAB

RUMQUAK/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

RUABQ/CTG SEVEN NINE PT TWO

BT

5-2-0 R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE

III MAF DAILY HISTORICAL SUMMARY 42 FOR PD 110200H TO 112400H

FEB 67

(U) REPORT SYMBOL FMFPAC 5750-26

A. FMFPAC 5750.10

1. THE FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED IAW REF. A.

(A) MAJOR UNIT OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO RUMMF 825 SECRET

(1) OP DESOTO

(2) 7TH MAF MAINTAINED FULL ALERT DEFENSIVE

POSTURE, IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD, AT 111050H CO K/3/7 SQD SCTY PTL AT (BS 863333) RECD 6 RDS SA FIRE FM 2 EN IN VIL VIC (BS 866336). AREA SEARCHED, NO FURTHER CONTACT. AT 111225H CO K/3/7 SQD SCTY PTL VIC (BS 869335) RECD 15 RDS SA/AV FIRE FM UK NR VC. RTND AP RDS SA/AV FIRE. EN BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA AND PD 1 SHAPED CHARGE (5 LBS) AND ELCT DETONATOR. AT 111330H CO M/3/7 SQD SCTY PTL VIC (BS 830399) RECD 20 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 10 EN IN BOAT VIC (BS 840397). RTND 50 RDS AV FIRE: 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(3) CUM RES: USMC: 19 KIA, 140 WIA.

ENEMY: 93 KIA (CONF), 206 KIA (PROB), 7 DET, 1 WPN.

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 2,293

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 212

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 142

(2) AMMO EXPD: 4452

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 269

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJG HQ 682-ADM (REV. 12-65)

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

PAGE THREE RUMHMF 825 S E C R E T

(2) AMMO EXPD: 2,566

(2) OP CHINOOK

(A) 3/26 MAR MAINTAINED FULL ALERT DEFENSIVE POSTURE IN THUA THIEN PROV WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD. AT 111045H CO M PLAT PTL FD GRAVE AT (YD 472311): 1 VC KIA (CONF). PTL ALSO FD EVIDENCE OF 1 VC KIA (PROB) AT (YD 469313). AT 111107H CO M PLAT PTL FD 1 AK-47 W/3 MAG. AT 111100H 3D PLAT DEST IN PLACE. AT 111320H 3D PLAT CO L AT (YD 556297) FD M-79 FD ATTACHED TO A TRIP WIRED CHICOM GREN. DEST IN PLACE. AT 111350H 3D PLAT CO L AT (YD 557297) FD 3 BUNKERS, 1 OF WHICH CONTAINED MISC DOCS. BUNKERS DEST. AT 111730H CO L OP AT (YD 550279) OSSR 5 VC VIC (YD 558268). NO ACTION TAKEN.

(B) CUM RES: USMC: 18 KIA, 193 WIA.

ENEMY: 255 KIA (CONF), 491 KIA (PROB), 693 DET (ADJ),

5 PW/VC, 10 CIV DEF, 570 INCIV (ADJ), 55 WPNS.

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: NONE

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 272

(E) CUM NGF:

PAGE FOUR RUMHMF 825 S E C R E T

(1) MSNS: 19

(2) AMMO EXPD: 122

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 6,761

(2) AMMO EXPD: 26,668

(3) OP PRAIRIE II

(A) 3D MARDIV (FWD) WITH 3 INF BNS, 02/3, 3/3, AND 3/4) MAINTAINED FULL ALERT DEFENSIVE POSTURE IN QUANG TRI PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT. DURING PD 3 PW/VC RECLASS AS CIV DEF AND 12 DET CLASSED AS CIV DEF. AT 111315H CO M/3/4 PTL FD 2 VC IN TUNNEL AT (YD 376655). VC THREW 2 GRENS. BOTH GRENS BOUNCED BACK INTO TUNNEL: 2 VC KIA (CONF), TUNNEL DEST. AT 111215H CO G/2/3 PTL FD AND DEST 5 CAVES AT (YD 125414). AT 111310H BULLDOZER AT (XD 991557) DET UNK EXPLOS DEVICE. NO CAS, MINOR DAM. AT 111530H CO M/3/4 FD AND DEST 2 UNDERGROUND SHELTERS AT (YD 376655). DURING PD 175MM GUNS DID NOT FIRE.

(B) CUM RES: USMC:

20 WIA.

ENEMY: 16 KIA (CONF), 19 KIA (PROB), 190 DET, 3 PW/VC, 1 PW/NVA, 15 CIV DEF, 171 INCIV, 4 WPNS.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-85)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

NNNNQZCZJAS54
DETS JAW RUEOXSC0117 0441139-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
DE RUWMEF 805 0440854
ZNY SSSSS
O P 130333Z FEB 67
FM CG III MAF
TO RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIHOA/CMC
RUABGL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG FORLOGCMD
RUABGL/CG NINTH MAB
RUMFUAK/CTG 79.5
RUABGL/CTG 79.2
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR
III MAF DAILY HISTORICAL SUMMARY NR 43 FOR PD 120001H
TO 122400H FEB 67
CID REPORT SYMBOL FMFPAC 5750-26
A. FMFPACO 5750.10
1. THE FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED IAW REF A.
(A) MAJOR UNIT OPERATIONS

TILMAF His Sam 43
Ad-120001H
122400H

13 FEB 67 00 01Z

AC

DA 1D

AM AS

A02 A05

AX ATR

PAGE TWO RUWMEF IIT SECRET

(1) OP DESOTO
(A) 7TH MAR RECOMMENCED S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI
PROV AT 120700H WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 121130H CO
M/3/7 SQD RECON PTL AT (BS823402) OBSR 3 VCN 1 W/WPN, VIC
(BS843397). FIRED 11 RDS .50 CAL: 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 121230H
CO M/3/7 SQD SCTY PTL AT (BS829399) RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE FM
VIC (BS835395). RTND 10 RDS SA FIRE, 5 RDS M-79, AND 20 RDS
105. SEARCHED AREA, FD BUNKER (6X6X14 FT). BUNKERS DEST.
AT 121245H CO L/3/7 SQD CBT PTL AT (BS825372) RECD 10 RDS
HV CAL FIRE FM VIC (BS823365). RTND 20 RDS SA FIRE: 1 VC KIA
(PROB). AT 121500H CO L/3/7 AT (BS825372) RECD SA FIRE FM WELL
CONCEALED BUNKERS AT (BS825369): R USMC KIA (MINOR). RTND
400 RDS SA FIRE, 15 RDS M-79, 7 RDS 3.5, AND 6 RDS 106. NO
SEARCH DUE TO MSN.

(C) CUM RES: USMC
19 KIA
144 CIA

ENEMY
93 KIA (CONF)
209 KIA (PROB)
7 DET
1 WPN

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: UNEUR

FEB 13 00 09 '67

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

12 FEB 67

SECRET

13

03

17-33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

MAIL

FM CG III MAF
 TO RUELEP/CG
 INFO RUCINOA/CG
 RUABQ/CG
 ZEN/CG FIRST HARDY
 ZEN/CG THIRD HARDY
 ZEN/CG FIRST MAY
 ZEN/CG FOUR LOGND
 RUABQ/CG NINTH MAF
 RUMFUA/CG 79.2
 RUABQ/CG 79.2

REF: 100
 REL: 100

24 FEB 67 19 50

AC
 AA ATA
 A02 AM
 A03 AX
 AD
 AS

BT
 SE C R E T
 (U) REPORT SWIFT
 A. INFACG 57811
 1. THE FOL RPL IS SUBMITTED JAN REF A.
 (A) MAJOR UNIT OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO
 (1) OF DE
 (A) 7TH MAR
 WITH LIGHT
 KIA (CONF) AND
 PER DEF VIC
 3-M-26 CHENS
 (BS 872388)
 WIA (MED EVAC)
 RECD 7 RDS
 SA 2 VC KIA
 828388
 60 RDS
 CAS UNK
 ARTY MNR
 (B) CUM
 19 KIA
 149 KIA
 (C) CUM

13 FEB 67

SECRET

SECRET

COPY OF 33 PIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

60 VC SURROUNDING USMC POS. PTL HIT SA FIRE, 30 RDS M-79.
A/S DELIVERED. PTL EXTRACTED AT 141430H. NO EST EN CAS.
AT 142020H CO M/3/7 SCD AMB AT (BS 223400) RECD 40 RDS SA FIRE
FM 6 FM VIC (BS 223400). HIT 100 RDS SA FIRE AND 8 RDS M-79
W/NEG RES.

(C) CUM RES: USMC	ENEMY
19 KIA	101 KIA (CONF)
157 WIA	21 KIA (PROB)
	7 DET
	1 CIV DEF
	1 WPN

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 2,730
(C) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 221
(C) CUM NGF:
(1) MNS: 150
(2) AMO EXPD: 4,887
(C) CUM ARTY:
(1) MNS: 342
(2) AMO EXPD: 3,436
(C) OP THINOK

PAGE FOUR PLUMME 1030 S E C R E T

(A) 4TH MAR ASSUMED OPOON OF 3/26 MAR AND OP
CHINOK AT 141700H 4TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN THUA THIEN PROV
WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD. AT 141305H CO L/3/26 PTL VIC (YD
553295) PD ON 60MM MORT RD RIGGED AS MINE. DEST.

(C) CUM RES: USMC	ENEMY
25 KIA	261 KIA (CONF)
175 WIA	498 KIA (PROB)
	693 DET
	5 PW/VC
	10 CIV DEF
	678 INCIV
	58 WPN

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: NONE
(C) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 272
(C) CUM NGF:
(1) MNS: 19
(2) AMO EXPD: 102
(C) CUM ARTY:
(1) C. : 7,318
(2) AMO EXPD: 28,529

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20360

SECRET

RVN/CG 19 3 : 4 3 5
RTS JAG RUMHMF 19 3 : 4 3 5 -SSSS-RUCIHOA.
IE RUMHMF 19 3 : 4 3 5
ZNY SSSSS
O P 160333Z FEB 67
FM CG III MAF
TO RUMHMF/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIHOA/CNC
RUABCL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG FORLOGOMD
RUABCL/CG NINTH MAB
RUMFUA/CIG 79.5
RUABCL/CTG 79.2
BT

OPNI DE SOTO
THE MAF HISSUM

161000Z 14 FEB 67

AC
AB ATA
AB AX
AA AM
AD AS

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR
III MAF DAILY HISTORICAL SUMMARY NR 46 FOR PD 152001H TO 152400H
FEB 67
(U) REPORT SYMBOL FMFPAC 5750-26
A. FMFPAC 5750.10
1. FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED IAW REF A.
(A) MAJOR UNIT OPERATIONS

FEB 16 00 57 '67
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

PAGE TWO RUMHMF 19 3 : 4 3 5

(U) OP DETOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT SAXNGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 150830H CO M/3/7 VIC (BS
823405) RECD 15 RDS SA FM UNOSSR SPR: 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
RTND SAF, 8MM MORT AND 17 RDS 125MM W/UNK RES. AT 150840H
CO M/3/7 VIC (BS 870338) RECD SPR FIRE FM VIC (BS 870339):
1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). RTND 20 RDS SA FIRE W/UNK RES.
AT 151330H CO M/3/5 (BS 797403) (BS 795431) RECON IN FORCE OF
HAILIN BORDERING HWY 1 N OF NUI DANG RECD 500 RDS SA VIC (BS
797403) RECD 500 OF EN VIC (BS 797403). RTND MODERATE VOL
EN FIRE, 82.5 RPT AND M-79 FIRE. COORDINATED ASSAULT WITH SEC
OF ONTOS AND 100 DEF FIRMS ON VC POS. FLANKED VC POS.
ASSAULTING IN VIC (BS 797429) VC BROKE CONTACT. DEST 2
BUNKERS (OCCUPIED). 2 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC), 2 VC
KIA (PROB), 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 151415H CO M/3/7 SEC 8MB
PT. VIC (BS 830099) RECD 20 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK NR EN NEAR
BASE OF HILL 23 AND TRENCH LINE VIC (BS 835399). RTND 32 RDS
SA, 10 RDS M-79, 42 RDS 82MM RC: 2 SEC EXPLOS W/UNK RES. DURING
PD 7 SET CLASSIFIED AS INDIV.
(B) CBT RES: USMC ENEMY

15 FEB 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REDUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADH (REV. 12-65)

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

21 KIA
160 WIA
102 KIA (CONF)
218 KIA (PROB)
8 DET (ADJ)
1 CIV DEF
1 WPN
7 INCIV

(C) CUM DER
USNZZS: 2,964
(C) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 221
(C) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 153
(2) AMMO EXPD: 4,950
(C) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 356
(2) AMMO EXPD: 3,526

DE 50 TO

(C) OP CHENOOK
(A) 4TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN THUA THIEN PROV
WITH CONTACT FOR PD. AT 151845H CO L/3/26 VIC (YD
548281) OBSR 1 VC VIC (YD 535275) CARRYING RIFLE ARTY
MSV CALLED W/UNK RES. AT 151910H CO L/3/26 VIC (YD 573345)
OBSR 4 VC. FIRED SA W/UNK RES.

PAGE FOUR RUMMF 1112 SECRET

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
25 KIA 261 KIA (CONF)
185 WIA 498 KIA (PROB)
693 DET
5 PW/VC
10 CIV DEF
676 INCIV

(72) CUM HEL SORTIES: NON53-
(C) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 272
(C) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 19
(2) AMMO EXPD: 102
(C) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 7,433
(2) AMMO EXPD: 28,865

(C) OP MAHAE VI
GO TO BORDIV OPD WITH 3 INF BNS, 2/3,
3/4, 5/4, CONT S&D OP IN QUANG TRI PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT.
OBSR ENEMY AT 141700H CO R/3/26 PTL VIC (YD 561461) RECD

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SIT MAP

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

NNNNCZCZJB 01
PTTS JAG RUHMTGU9618 0490200-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
DE RUHMTF 1173 0480941
ZNY SSSSS
O P 174333Z FEB 67
FM CG III MAF
TO RUHMBP/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIHOA/CNC
RUABOL/CG FMFPAC (FMO)
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
BEN/CG THIRD MA
ZEN/CG FIRST MAF
ZEN/CG FORLOGCND
RUABOL/CG NINTH MAB
RUMFUAK/CTG 79.5
RUABOL/CTG 79.2

BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF SIX
III MAF DAILY HISTORICAL SUMMARY NR 47 FOR PD 160000H TO 162400H
FEB 67
(1) REPORT SYMBOL FMFPAC 5750-26
A. FMFPAC 5750.10
1. THE FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED IAW REF A.
(2) MAJOR UNIT OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO RUHMTF 1173 S E C R E T

(1) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S-D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD. AT 152105H CO 1/3/7 PER POS AT
(BS 801376) OISR 3-4 VC APPROCHING POS. RECD 2 GRENS. RTND
50 RDS SA FIRE. 4/UNK RES. FM 160830H-161000H 3/7, FOLLOWING
105MM/FIXED WING PREP OF LZ, RECD LIGHT SPR FIRE FM VIC
(BS 813411) AND HV SPR FIRE FM VIC (BS 823415) DURING LAND-
ING. RTND FIRE WITH SA AND 105MM. 6 HELS RECD LIGHT SA
DAMAGE. 4/3/7 IN BLK POS S OF RIVER FM VIC (BS 814401) TO
(BS 819400) KILLED 1 VC FLEEING IN SAMPAN VIC (BS 835400)
WITH 10 RDS .50 CAL. 4/3/5 RECD MODERATE SA/AV FIRE FM UNK
NR EN AT (BS 787406) TO (BS 794414) WHILE MVG TO BLK POS.
4/3/5 RTND SA, 80MM AND 105MM FIRE AND MOVED TO VIC (BS 789
414) (BS 792405) (BS 797403). 4/3/7 VIC (BS 814401) COORDINATED
RTND AND 4-79 PURSUIT BY FIRE ON EST 30 EN FLEEING WEST
ACROSS RIVER VIC (BS 813403). 16 VC KIA (PROB). CO'S L AND
4/3/7 SEARCHING AREA. CO 1/3/7 VIC (BS 812412) FIRED SA: 1
VC KIA (CONF). THERE IS 1 CH-46 AND 1 UH-34 PRESENTLY DOWN
IN 3/7 LZ AT NUI DANG FM DAN RECD DURING TROOP LIFT. UNITS CONT
WITH MSN. TOTAL CAS FM THIS CONTACT: USMC: 1 KIA, 12

AC

AA AM
AD A02
AE3 AX
ATA AS

18 FEB 67 5 56Z

DESOTO

FEB 17 22 25 '67
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

16 FEB 67

SECRET

-20-

DECLASSIFIED

SECRETDEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

VIA (10 MED EVAC), ENEMY: 6 KIA (CONF), 33 KIA (PROB), 10
DET. AT 161415H CO M/3/5 S-D VIC (BS 813403) FD 3 VC KIA (CONF).
AT 161500H CO M/3/7 S-D VIC (BS 812408) RECD 40 RDS SA FM EST
2 EN. RTND 100 RDS SA, 4 M-79 RDS W/UNK RES. 2 USMC WIA (1
MED EVAC) (1 MINOR). AO DIR A/S ON EN POS AT (BS 792401).
STRIKE A/C RECD SA FIRE. RES: 10 VC KIA (PROB). 1 BUNKER
DET AND 5 SEC EXPLOS.

(3) CUM RES: USMC

22 KIA
174 WIA

ENEMY

110 KIA (CONF)
261 KIA BKPROB)
20 DET (ADJ)
1 CIV DEF
1 WPN
7 INCIV

(C) CUM H. SORTIES: 3,542

(D) CUM TAL AIR SORTIES: 239

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 153

(2) AMMO EXPD: 990 CORRECTED

(F) CUM ARTY:

PAGE FOUR RUHMF 117. SECRET

(1) MSNS: 377

(2) AMMO EXPD: 3,722

(2) OP STONE. 1ST MAR CONT S-D OP IN QUANG NAM
PROV WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151830H
HEL COMING INTO LZ VIC (AT 076535) FOR RESUP WSN RECD 10 RDS
SA. RTND 25 RDS SA. VC BROKE CONTACT. 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
(LATE ENTRY) AT 151815H CO B/1/1 PLAT SWEEP APPRH 1 PW/VC,
AND 1 DET. AT 160800H CO 1/3/1 SWEEP FORCE VIC (BT 010554)
FD 1 CAVE. ENGR BLEW ENTRANCE. 1 VC KIA (CONF), 2 PW/VC,
CPTRD 2 CHICOM GREN, 1 HAND FLARE, 1 CART BELT, 1 PACK WITH
DOCUS. AT 160815H CO 1/3/7 SWEEP FORCE VIC (BT 009533) FD 1
VC KIA (CONF). APPARENTLY KILLED BY ARTY 15 FEB. AT 160840H
1/3/1 PLAT SWEEP VIC (BT 011532) FD 1 CAVE (16X15X4 FT) THREW
1 SMOKE GREN INTO CAVE, HEARD EXPLOSION INSIDE CAVE. FD 3
CHICOM GREN, 1 CART BELT, DOCUS, 3 VC KIA (CONF), 1 PW/VC
(WIA). AT 160915H G/2/5 SWEEP FORCE VIC (BT 009533) FD 2
EN VIC (BT 004217). FIRED 30 RDS SA: 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT
161100H K/3/1 PLAT SWEEP VIC (AT 005543) SEARCHED CAVE:
APPRH 1 PW/VC. AT 161130H F/2/4 PLAT SWEEP VIC (AT 957547)
FD 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 161900H G/1/1 SWEEP FORCE VIC (BT

RUHMF H15um 847
Pd 160001H to 162400H
4667

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNWAY 1240 S E C R E T
 AND DISTANCE: 10000 YD. 10000 YD. 10000 YD.
 (B) CUM RES: 10000 YD. 10000 YD. 10000 YD.

(CORRECTED) 220 YD. 10000 YD. 10000 YD.

- (C) CUM REL SORTIES: 3,779
 (D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 202
 (E) CUM RES: 10000 YD.
 (1) MSNS: 100
 (2) AMMO EXPD: 5,012
 (F) CUM ARTY:
 (1) MSNS: 427
 (2) AMMO EXPD: 4,099
 (2) CP STONE.

(A) 1ST MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NAM PROV
 WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 161700H CO G/2/4 SWEEP FORCE
 VIC (AT 97255) OBSR 3 EN VIC (AT 98355). TK W/UNIT FIRED

PAGE FOUR RUNWAY 1240 S E C R E T

1 RD 92MM. 1 VC KIA (CONF). 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 170910H
 CO L/3/1 FLAT SWEEP FORCE VIC (BT 01355) FD 1 CAVE. CPD
 1 M-1 CARB, 3 MAGS, 1 M-26 GREN. AT 170900H CO K/3/1 SWEEP
 FORCE VIC (BT 001549) FD 1 CAVE. CPD 5-SHAPE CHARGES, 1
 CHICOM GREN AND 1 M-26 GREN. AT 171000H CO L/3/1 VIC (BT
 023545) FD 2 MIL MAPS, 1 KNIFE, 2 FLASHLIGHTS, 3 NOTEBOOKS,
 ONE ID BOOK AND PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS IN CAVE. AT 171730H CO
 1/3/1 FLAT SWEEP VIC (BT 020540) OBSR 12 EN. RECD SA FIRE:
 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA, 2 VC KIA (CONF). (LATE ENTRY) AT 162045H
 CO F/2/26 S&D VIC (BT 005558) DET 1 M-26 RIGGED AS MINE. 1
 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
 4 KIA 67 KIA (CONF)
 10 KIA (PROB)
 10 KIA (PROB)
 10 KIA (PROB)
 10 KIA (PROB)
 10 KIA (PROB)
 10 KIA (PROB)
 10 KIA (PROB)
 10 KIA (PROB)

(C) CUM REL SORTIES: 75

SECRET

COPY OF

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**

111120Z JAN 67
 DTG 111120Z JAN 67
 DIV 53355
 DTG 111120Z JAN 67
 DIV 53355
 O P 111120Z JAN 67
 FM CG III MAF
 TO RUMBA/CG III MAF
 INFO RUMBA/CG III MAF
 RUMBA/CG III MAF (XEND)
 ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/CG FIRST MAF
 ZEN/CG FORLORCOMD
 RUMBA/CG NINTH MAB
 RUMBA/CG 79.5
 RUMBA/CG 79.2
 BT

CMC	<i>111120</i>
ACMC	<i>111120</i>
MILSEC	
CoIS	
DC/S(P&P)	

SECRET SECTION ONE OF SIX
 III MAF DAILY HISTORICAL SUMMARY #1 FOR 18 FEB 67
 FEB 67
 (1) REPORT SYMBOL FMFPAC 5750 26
 A. FMFPAC 5750 10
 B. THE FOL RPT SUBMITTED IAW REF A.
 (A) MAJOR LEAD OPERATIONS

III MAF HISTORICAL # 49

PAGE TWO 011112 1527 SECRET

(1) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAF CONT S-D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
 WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD. LATE ENTRY AT 171200H CO'S
 L AND 1/3/7 VIC (CS 806400) RECD 100 RDS SA FIRE FM EST EN
 SQD VIC (CS 803400). RTND 20 RDS SA FIRE, 12 RDS 180MM HE;
 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT THAT TIME RECD SA FIRE FM LAK NG EN IN
 HAMLET VIC (CS 794400), (CS 714415), (CS 100417), RTND 58
 RDS SA FIRE, 4 RDS M-79 AND 20 RDS 60MM; 1 VC KIA (CONF).
 OBS 5 MORE EN IN TRENCH LINE AT (CS 793417). ARTY MSN FIRED
 12 RDS 180MM HE; 1 VC KIA (CONF). LATE ENTRY AT 171500H
 CO D/LVS RECON OP AT (CS 795415) RECD M LAK FIRE FM W AND SA
 FM EST EN FLAT. RTND 2000 RDS SA, REQ EXTRACTION AND CALLED
 AIR AND ARTY MSN. AT 171700H EXTRACTION COMPLETED. ALSO
 RECD M LAK FIRE FM VIC (CS 793417). AIR AND ARTY MSN FIRED
 2 VC KIA (CONF), 20 VC KIA (CONF). AT 181200H CO 1/3/7 SQD
 RECON VIC (CS 793417) OBS 100 RDS SA FIRE FM LAK NG EN CALLED
 AIR 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 180000H CO 1/3/7 FAC IN CONJUNCTION
 RECD CALLED 100 RDS SA FIRE FM LAK NG EN CALLED
 LATE ENTRY AT 182500H CO 1/3/7 SQD RECD 100 RDS SA FIRE
 AT 183000H CO 1/3/7 SQD RECD 100 RDS SA FIRE AT 183000H

FILED IN ISI
 SEARCHED
 20 Feb 67
 date

15 FEB 67 14 45H FEB 19 17 29 67

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTERUPN
DESOTO

18 FEB 67

SECRET

19

02

33

-23-

SECRETDEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

EVAC). RTND 150 RDS SA FIRE, 6 RDS GREN W/UNK RES. AT 181330H CO M/3/7 S-D OBSR 3 VC RUNNING FM HAMLET VIC (BS 829390). FIRED 100 AFTY MSN AND 30 RDS 50 CAL: 1 VC KIA (CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB). AT 181445H CO M/3/7 S-D VIC (BS 823403) OBSR 4 EN. CALLED A/S: - VC KIA (PROB). AT 181450H CO M/3/7 S-D OBSR PTL VIC (BS 820390) RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE FM 4 VC VIC (BS 830395) RTND 100 RDS SA/AM FIRE AND 8 RDS 81MM: 1 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 181230H CO M/3/7 S-D VIC (BS 873323) NGF SPOTTER OBSR 5 EN IN BUNKERS. FIRED 29 RDS 6": 4 VC KIA (CONF), 8 VC KIA (PROB). DURING PD 1/3/7 LZ SGTY VIC (BS 797418), RECD SA FIRE WHILE UNLOADING CH-46: 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). NEW GUNNER RTND FIRE W/UNK RES. AT 181600H CO 1/3/7 PER POS VIC (BS 798417) HEL IN LZ RECD SA FIRE. RTND 200 RDS SA FIRE: 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 181800H 1/3/7 S-D RECON PTL VIC (BS 796416) RECD 100 RDS SA FM UNK NR EN: 4 USMC WIA (MED EVAC): RTND 100 RDS SA 15 RDS M-79 W/UNK RES. (C) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY

24 KIA	130 KIA (CONF) (ADJ)
232 WIA	321 KIA (PROB)

PAGE FOUR RUMHMF 1327 SECRET

3 DET (ADJ)
19 CIV DEF
1 WPN
7 INCUV

- (C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 3,779
- (D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 270
- (E) CUM NGF:
- (1) MENS: 155
- (2) AMMO EXPD: 5,042
- (F) CUM ARTY:
- (1) MENS: 466
- (2) AMMO EXPD: 4978
- (2) OP STONE.

(A) 1ST MAR CONT S-D OP IN QUANG NAM PROV. WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 180800H E/2/1 BLK POS VIC (BS 009600) WVG INTO BLK POS OBSR 3 EN NMG WEST. FIRED SA: 2 VC KIA (PROB). AT 182850H E/1/1 SWEEP FORCE VIC (BS 009600) OBSR EN STOOD 10 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 180000H E/2/1 VIC (BS 009600) OBSR EN BLK POS OBSR 2 EN NMG WEST VIC (BS 009600) FIRED SA: 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 180400H E/1/1

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

DESOTO
 FTS (YY) RUMH 1389 011000Z FEB 67
 P RUCIHLA
 E RUMH 1389 011000Z
 NY 55055
 P 202333Z FEB 67
 M CG III MAF
 TO RUMH 3P/CG FMFPAC
 INFO RUCIHLA/MC
 RUABG/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
 ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
 ZEN/CG FORLOGOOD
 RUABG/CG NINTH MAB
 RUMFUAK/CTG SEVENTY NINE FT FIVE
 RUAC/CTG SEVENTY NINE FT TW

21 FEB 67 01 23Z

AO

AA 12

AM 05

A02 103

A7 17A

OPN DESOTO
 III MAF HISSUM #50

SECRET SECTION ONE OF XIX
 III MAF DAILY HISTORICAL SUMMARY NR 50 FOR PD 190001H TO 192400Z
 FEB 67
 SUB REFOR SYMBOL FMFPAC 5753.10
 A. FMFPAC 5753.10
 1. THE FOL REFOR IS SUBMITTED IN REF A.
 (A) MAJOR UNIT OPERATION

PAGE TWO RUMH 1389 SECRET
 TO DESOTO

(A) 1TH MAR. CON SED OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
 WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD. ADDITION TO HISTUM NR 49: ADD
 2 VC KIA (CHOB) TO 181200H L/3/7 CONTACT IN OP DESOTO. A
 190230H CO L/3/7 VIC (BS 803424) RECD 3 GRENS NEAR PER. N
 FIRE RTND. 1 USMC WIA (MINOR). AT 190700H CO L/3/7 VIC
 (BS 801350) POINT MAR TRIPPED MINE. 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
 AT 190820H CO L/3/7 VIC (BS 823403) SER IN OVER 2 EN AT RANGE
 OF 1000M. FIRED 2 RDS. 1 VC KIA (CHOB). AT 190944H CO K 3/7
 WIO (BS 7125) (BINT OF PTL TRIPPED MINE. 1 USMC WIA (MED
 EVAC). AT 191200H CO W/3/7 SED VIC (BS 853405) DET SHAPE
 CHG AND RECD SER FIRE. RTND 100 RDS SA FIRE W/FG RES. 1
 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). 1 USMC KIA. AT 191105H L/3/7 SED VIC
 (BS 709421) RECD 1 RD SA FM SER. 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). A
 191200H L/3/7 SED VIC (BS 816020) RECD SPK FIRE FM VIC (BS
 813427). OVER 4 VC. RTND 1 RD SA. 1 RDS OVER 2 VC KIA
 (CONF). AT 191320H W/3/7 SED VIC (BS 813427) OVER 2 VC
 ON N BANK OF RIVER VIC (BS 813427) PTL FIRED 10 RDS SA. 2 VC
 KIA (CONF). AT 191300H L/3/7 SED VIC (BS 803424) RECD 6 RDS
 SA FM 5 EN. RTND 75 RDS SA. 1 VC KIA (CONF). 1 USMC WIA (MINOR)

MARINE CORPS
 COMMAND CENTER
 FEB 21 11:17

20

03

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHMF 1389 S E C R E
 AT 191300H C/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 806417) OBSR 50 EN MVG S. E.
 TRAIL IN SMALL GROUPS VIC (BS 813415). RECD SPORADIC FIRE FN
 N. W. FIRED 60 RDS 60MM. MOST OF VC DISPERSED TO HAMLET. 8
 VC KIA (CONF). 16 VC KIA (PROB). AT 191400H M/3/7 VIC (BS
 852398) OBSR 1 EN, CALLED 10 RDS 81 FIRE W/EXCELLENT COVERAGE.
 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 191500H M/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 823423) OBSR 1 VC
 SPR TM FIRED 1 RD SA. 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 191500H
 W/3/7 FLAT OP VIC (BS 874325) OBSR 1 VC W/WPN VIC (BS 858343)
 DIR A/C STRAFING RUN ON VC. 1 VC KIA (CONF).
 (C) CUM RES: USMC, 25 KIA, 239 WIA
 ENEMY: 144 KIA (CONF) (ADJ), 342 KIA (PROB), 3 DET (ADJ), 19 CIV DET,
 1 WPN, 7 INCIV
 (C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 3,849
 (C) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 299
 (C) CUM NGF:
 (1) MNS: 155
 (2) AMMO EXPD: 5,842
 (C) CUM ARTY:
 (1) MNS: 473
 (2) AMMO EXPD: 5,192

PAGE FOUR RUMHMF 1389 S E C R E

~~W/3/7 FLAT OP STONE~~

(C) 1ST MAR CON S&D OP IN QUANG NAM PROV
 WIT SIGNIFICANT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 191600H CO K/3/1 SWEEP
 FORCE TK VIC (AT 981601) DET LNK TYPE MINE. NO CAS MIN
 DAM. AT 190900H CO D/1/1 SWEEP FORCE AT (AT 988595) FD 3
 VC KIA (CONF). AT 190930H CO K/3/1 FLAT SWEEP FORCE VIC (B
 985592) MAR STEPPED ON FUNJI STAKE: 1 USMC WIA
 (MINOR). AT 191015H CO 1/2/1 BLK POS VIC (AT 982601) OBSR
 1 EN VIC (AT 982602). FIRED 1 M-79 AND 2 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA
 (CONF). AT 191035H CO D/1/1 FLAT SWEEP VIC (AT 995598) FD
 1 EN KIA (CONF) BY SA. CPTRD 1 CART BELT, 1 M-26 GREN, 1
 HAND ILLUM, 1 PONCHO, 1 CARB MAG W/20 RDS, 1 GAS MASK AND 1
 FIRST AID KIT. AT 191040H CO D/1/1 FLAT SWEEP AT (AT 995970)
 FD A 1903 SPRINGFIELD RIFLE. AT 191055H CO D/1/1 FLAT SWEEP
 FD 1 VC KIA (CONF) BY M-79. AT 191135H CO D/1/1 FLAT SWEEP
 AT (AT 995595) OBSR 1 EN AT (AT 995555). FIRED 10 RDS SA: 1
 VC KIA (CONF). AT 191100H CO K/1/1 SWEEP FORCE VIC (AT 9
 585) HAD PREMATURE DET RIFLE GREN: 3 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
 AT 191130H CO C/1/1 SWEEP FORCE AT (AT 991584) MAR STEPPED IN
 FUNJI PIT: 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 191330H CO C/1/1 SWEEP

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**

DESO70

NNNCZCZJAGZ
FTTS JAW RUWMTGLB098 052180A-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
DE RUHMF 1458 0520745
ZNY SSSSS
O P 210333Z FEB 67
FM CG III MAF
TO RUHBP/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIHOA/CMC
RUABQ/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
ZEN/CG FIRST MARBIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG FORLOGCMD
RUABQ/CG NINTH MAB
RUHUK/CTG 79.5
RUABQ/CTG 79.2
BT

OPN DESOTO
III MAF
HISSUM #51

210333Z
19238
A03

AS
ATA
AX

III MAF HISSUM #51

SECRET SECTION ONE OF SIX
III MAF DAILY HISTORICAL SUMMARY NR 51 FOR PD 200001H TO 202400H
FEB 67
(D) REPORT SYMBOL FMFPAC 5750-26
A. FMFPAC 5750.10
1. THE FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED YAW REF A.
A. MAJOR UNIT OPERATION

PAGE TWO RUHMF 1458 SECRET
(D) OP DESOTO

(C) 7TH MAR CONT S-D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191600H
1ST PLAT, CO A 1ST RECON VIC (BS 723375) OBSR 3 VC W/PPNS.
CALLED ARTY MSN: 2 VC KIA (PROB). AT 200300H CO L/3/7 DEF
RDS VIC (BS 813412) RECD 5-10 GRENS AND 10-12 RDS MGTG.
RTND 10 RDS M-79, 8 M-26 GRENS, 10 RDS 60MM, 30 RDS 105 HE
W/UNK RES. AT 200300H CO L/3/7 VIC (BS 797416) RECD 4 GRENS:
OBSR 4 VC TRIP UNK TYPE BOOBY TRAP. FIRED 25 RDS SA AND 4
M-26 GRENS. 2 VC KIA (CONF), 2 KIA (PROB). AT 200811H L/3/7
VIC (BS 797418) RECD 5 RDS LARGE CAL SPR FIRE FM CONCEALED VC
VIC (BS 798423). RTND 10 RDS SA AT SUSPECTED EN POS WITH UNK
RES. 1 USMC KIA (MED EVAC). AT 201000H M/3/5 S&D SCTY VIC
(BS 797402) OBSR 1 VC NEAR SUNKER VIC (BS 793411). USMC SPR
FIRED 1 RD SA. 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 201015H M/3/5(-) S-D
VIC (BS 813407) OBSR 2 HALF VC VIC (BS 813407). 1 VC ATTEMPTED
TO FLEE WHEN CHALLENGED TO HALT IN VN. FIRED 10 RDS SA. 1
VC KIA (CONF). APPREH 1 DET. AT 201115H M/3/7 VIC (BS 813
412) OBSR 5 VC FLEEING N EN HAMLET AS USMC APPROACHED FM
S. VC WORE BLK CLOTHING. FIRED 30 RDS SA AT RANGE 300M.

FEB 21 17 28 '67
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

20 FEB 67

SECRET**332**

-25-

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG NO 632-ADM (REV. 12-65)

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

3 VC KIA (CONF). AT 201215H 1/3/7 VIC (BS 797415) POINT OF
CO 1 ADVANCING SOUTH RECD SFR FIRE. UNITS OBSR 2 EN HIDING
IN STREAM BED. FIRED 10 RDS SA, 1 VC KIA (CONF), APPREH 1
DET. AT 201700H M/3/7 S-D VIC (BS 825403) OBSR 2 EN W/CARB.
SFR TM FIRED 6 RDS 1 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT
AT 201715H 3/7 OF VIC (BS 813387) MAR WAS WOUNDED BY UNK
EXPLOS DEVICE 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 201730H AD OBSR 8
VC W/WINS. CALLED A/S. 1 VC KIA (CONF), 3 VC KIA (PROB).
AT 201930H 3/7 RECD DAMAGE ASSESSMENT OF 182030H ARTY AND
NGF: 35 VC KIA (PROB). AT 202145H M/3/7 SCD AMS (BS 824400)
OBSR 5 VC. RECD 18 RDS SA. RTND 80 RDS SA AND 5 RDS M-79
FIRE, 3 VC KIA (PROB). DURING FD 3 DET RECLASSIFIED CIV DEF.
(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEAKKG

LU TJ DYSQWZZS, -5° 1-° , 156 KIA (CONF)

256 WIA (ADJ)

390 KIA (PROB)

2 DET (ADJ)

22 CIV DEF

1 WPN

7 INCIV

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: ~,240

PAGE FOUR RUMMF 1458 SECRET

(D) 20:7. 5-: -84 '94583': 327

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 158

(2) AMMO EXPD: 5, 158

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 496

(2) AMMO ENPD: 5, 515

(G) OP STONE.

(A) 1ST MAR CONT S-D OP IN QUANG NAM PROV

WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT FOR FD. FOLLOW UP TO HISTSUM NR 50
OPN STONE, 191800H D/1/1 SWEEP FORCE, FD 3 EN IN FRESH GRAVES.
TOTAL 42 EN KIA (CONF), VICE 39 REPORTED PREVIOUSLY. AT
191430H D/1/1 CO SWEEP FORCE VIC (BT 988603) OBSR 1 EN VIC
(BT 987603). FIRED SA; 1 VC KIA (CONF) FD 2 M-26 GRENS, 4
CHICOM GRENS, 1 CART BELT, 1 SMALL BAG OF RICE. AT 191505H
D/1/1 CO SWEEP FORCE VIC (AT 987600) OBSR 2 EN, VIC (AT 986
005). FIRED SA. 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 191530H D/1/1 CO
FORCE VIC (AT 981594) 1 USMC STEPPED IN FUNGI PIT: 1 USMC WIA
(MINOR) AT 191600H D/1/1 CO SWEEP FORCE VIC (AT 982594) FB
5 EN IN GRASS. FIRED SA. 5 VC KIA (CONF). FB ONE. 38 CAL

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

211200H M/1 SWEEP FORCE VIC (AT 979596) FD 6 VMC KIA
(CONF) KILLED BY SA FIRE AND FRAGMENTS. 1 BODY WAS RIGGED AS
MINE WITH M-26 GREN. AT 211230H E/2/1 WITH SGT SFR TM OBSR
1 EN VIC (AT 975695) FIRED 1 RD SA FIRE, 1 VC KIA (PROB).
AT 211259H D/1/1 SWEEP FORCE VIC (AT 980590) OBSR HAND NEAR
WATER'S EDGE, FIRED 3 RDS SA FIRE RES IN EXPLOS SEARCHED AREA
AND FD 3 VC KIA (CONF). CAPTD ONE .45 PISTOL, ONE 9MM PISTOL,
2 CLIPS FOR UNDER WATER CHARGES, AND MISC EQUIP.
AT 211325H C/1/1 FLAT SWEEP FORCE VIC (AT 988594) FD ONE M-1
RIFLE, MNE. 30 CAL GARB. AT 211350H 1/1 PW COMPOUND BN S-2
AND THIRD IIT VIC (BT 103583) HAS CONFIRMED 18 DET AS PW.
AT 211400H C/1/1 FLAT SWEEP FORCE VIC (AT 992581) FD ONE VC
KIA (CONF). AT 211405H E/2/1 SWEEP FORCE VIC (AT 980600) OBSR
1 EN WITH 2 GRENS. FIRED 2 RDS SA FIRE, 1 VC KIA (CONF).
AT 211450H CO B SWEEP FORCE VIC (AT 981594) DURING DESTRUCT-
ION OF CAVE FAULTY FUSE CAUSED PREMATURE DET OF TNT RES IN
1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 211445H CO D FLAT GY

OPTL VIC
(AT 977595) RECD SA FIRE, FM 1 EN IN FIGHTING HOSE, THREW 1
M-26 GREN. 1 VC KIA (CONF), CAPTD 1 M-14 RIFLE WITH AMMO
AND DOGUS.

PAGE FOUR RUMHFCUUT SECRET

(B) CUM RES: USMC	H ENEMY
9 KIA	273 KIA (CONF) (ADJ)
75 WIA	106 KIA (PROB)
	17 DET (CORRECTED)
	61 PW/VC
	43 CIV DEF
	14 WPNS
	30 INCIV

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 135
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 44
(E) CUM NGF:
(F) MSNS: 25
(G) AMMO EXPD: 363
(H) CUM ARTY:
(I) MSNS: 23
(J) AMMO EXPD: 4,520

(K) OP DESOTO

(L) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR FD. AT 210600H CO L/3/7 S&D VIC
(GS 828358) MAR TRIPPED MINE: 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT

III MAF HISSUM
#52

DESOTO

21 FEB 67

SECRET

-26-

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**

210305H CO W/3/5 S&D VIC (BS 828383) RECD SPR FIRE FM UNK
NR EN: 1 USMC KIA. AT 211025H CO L/3/7 VIC (BS 829396) RECD
SA FIRE FM UNK NR EN: 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 211230H
W/3/7 S&D OCT PTL VIC (BS 813427) OBSR 3 EN MUG N. EN FIRED
2 RDS SA AND BROKE CONTACT FLEEING N. RTND 135 RDS SA FIRE
AND PURSUED: 2 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 211915H
W/3/7 S&D SCTY PTL VIC (BS 823403) OBSR 14 EN CROSSING RIVER
BY BOAT VIC (BS 822418). CALLED ARTY MSN: 12 VC KIA (PROB).
(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY

26 KIA	158 KIA (CONF)
260 WIA	403 KIA (PROB)
	2 DET
	22 CIV DEF
	1 WFN
	7 INCIV

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 4,420
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 361
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 15
(2) AMMO EXPD: 5,158

PAGE SIX RUMHMF 1575 SECRET

(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 514
(2) AMMO EXPD: 5,738
(3) OP CHINOOK II

(4) 4TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN THUA THIEN PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR FD. AT 210645H CO A/1/9 CPTRD 2 PW/VC.
AT 210900H CO L/3/26 FD AND DEST 1 M-16 MINE AT (YD 593359).
AT 210900H CO C/1/9 VIC (YD 573423) MJ TRIPPED MINE: 1 USMC
WIA. AT 211355H CO L/3/26 OP CALLED ARTY MSN ON 5 VC AT (YD
56263): 5 VC KIA (PROB). AT 211500H CO A/1/9 VIC (YD 587407)
OBSR 12 VC. FIRED SA AND M-79: 3 VC KIA (PROB). AT 211700H
CO A/1/9 VIC (YD 595398) MED EVAC HEL RECD MORTAR AND HV SA
FIRE: 2 KIA USMC, 3 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). AT 211135H CO C/1/9
BAT FD 1000 EGGS AND 4 TONS NATIVE RICE VIC (YD 592403). AT
211220H CO C/1/9 VIC (YD 573424) MAR DET MINE: 1 USMC WIA
(MED EVAC). AT 211355H CO L/3/26 VIC (YD 5499232) BSR VC.
ARTY MSN CALLED: 5 VC KIA (PROB). AT 211135H CO D/1/9 PTL
VIC (YD 533422) FD TWO 105 RDS. AT 211439 CO C/1/9 PL VIC
(YD 587417) FD APPROX 6-8 TONS NATIVE RICE. AT 210645H
CO A/1/9 VIC (YD 569415) APPREN 2 DET. AT 211700H MAR
BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-85)

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

III MAF HISSUM #53
DTG 230333Z Feb 67

77 WIA (ADJ) 112 KIA (PROB) (ADJ)
17 DET (CORRECTED)
12 PW/VC
43 CIV DEF
23 WPN
30 INCLV

- (C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 135
- (D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 48
- (E) CUM NGF:
- (1) MSNS: 25
- (2) AMMO EXPD: 36
- (F) CUM ARTY:
- (1) MSNS: 294
- (2) AMMO EXPD: 4,619
- (G) CUM BN DAYS: 30
- (2) OP DE SOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S-D OP IN QUANG NGAI
PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR FD. AT 220800H CO L/3/7 S-D
VIC (BS825387) RECD 3 RDS SA FIRE. RTND 3 RDS M-79 AND 8
RDS 81MM: 1 USMC WIA (MINOR). AT 220930H CO L/3/7 S-D S-D

PAGE FOUR RUMMF 1647 SECRET
VIC (BS 871533) MAR TRIPED IAK TYPE MINE: 1 USMC WIA (MED
EVAC). AT 221100H CO M/3/7 S-D OBSR PVL VIC (BS 810404) OBSR
1 EN W/WPN. SGT SR FIRED 1 RDS: 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 221245H
CO M/3/7 S-D VIC (BS 879333) OBSR IAK MR EN IN TRENCH
VIC (BS 872334). CALLED A/S AND ARTY MSN. 1 VC KIA (CONF).
AT 221245H CO M/3/7 P/M OP VIC (BS 823423) OBSR 5 EN W/WPN
IN TRENCHLINE. FIRED 18 RDS 60MM HE. 3 VC KIA (PROB).
AT 221530H CO L/3/7 S-D VIC (BS 826377) FD 2 BODIES IN GRAVES
W/GUNSHOT WOUNDS: 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 221545H CO L/3/7 S-D
VIC (BS 826377) OBSR 1 EN W/WPN. FIRED 22 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA
(PROB). AT 221530H CO L/3/7 S-D VIC (BS 826377) FD GRAVE W/2
BODIES: 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 221755H CO M/3/7 PER AT (BS 822406)
1 USMC WIA (MINOR) WHILE CLEARING AREA W/BANGALORE TORPEDO.
(B) CUM RES: USMC IQ

26 KIA
265 WIA

ENEMY
164 KIA (CONF)
406 KIA (PROB) (ADJ)
1 DET (ADJ)
22 CIV DEF
1 EN
1 WPN

22 FEB 67

SECRET

-27-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

- (C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 4,420
- (C) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 396
- (C) CUM NGF:
- (1) MSNS: 102
- (2) AMMO EXPD: 5,235
- (C) CUM ARTY:
- (1) MSNS: 541
- (2) AMMO EXPD: 5,961
- (3) CHINOOK II

(A) 4TH MAR CONT S-D OP IN THUA THIEN PROV WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD. AT 220220H CO D/3/26 VIC (YD 549282) OBSR 2 VC. ARTY MSN CALLED W/UNK RES. AT 220745H A/1/9 OP VIC (YD 595395) RECD 5 RDS SA FIRE FM 2 VC. RTND SA AND M-79 FIRE W/UNK RES. AT 220810H CO A/1/9 FLAT DEF RECD SA FIRE FM 2 VC VIC (YD 60397). FLAT FIRED 3 RDS COMM W/UNK RES. AT 221125H CO K/3/26 VIC (YD 576287) OBSR 2 VC; CALLED ARTY MSN W/UNK RES. AT 221045H CO M/3/26 VIC (YD 490355) OBSR 4 VC W/WPNS. FIRED 3 M-79 RDS W/NEG RES. AT 221700H 1/9 FD ONE M-16 HINE AT (YD 611322). AT 221740H 1/9 FIRED AT 3 VC AT (YD 611322) W/NEG RES. AT

PAGE SIX RUMMF 1647 S E C R E T

222306 C/1/9 VIC (YD 597460) RECEIVED 5 RDS OF SPR FIRE: RTND SA FIRE W/NEG RES.

AT 220213H CO C/1/9N1IC (YD 546429) ATTEMPT

6 PW/VC AT 221130H CO A/1/9 PTL APPEN

1 PW/VC (FEMALE). AT 221455H CO D/1/9 PTL VIC (YD 592394) DET

NINE: 6 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). CLATE ENTRY AT 211143H CO

K/3/26 OP VIC (YD 549282) OBSR 2 VC DIGGING: FIRED ARTY MSN:

2 VC UIA (PROB). AT 221540H CO D/1/9 PTL VIC (YD 600336) DET

NINE: 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). REF 211730H C/1/9 CONTACT ON

HISTSYN NR 52 ADD 1 VC KIA (CONF) AND 13 KIA (PROB). CLATE ENTRY:

AT 211710H A/1/9 VIC (YD 596390) RECD SAVAN AND 5000 MARI FIRE

FM EST VC FLAT, RTND FIRE WITH SP'S GO AND SHL MORTARS AND

M/S. 5 VC KIA (CONF). DURING PD 8 DET CLASHED: RTND

(C) CUM RES: USMC

ENEMY

5 KIA

13 KIA (CONF)

33 WIA (PROB)

59 KIA (PROB) AND

22 DET (CONF)

13 PW/VC

6 MSNS

16 MCV

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

RECEIVED
UTS LAM LANTERNING 1744 100 100

ZNY 55555

IE RUMIF 1744 100 100

ZNY 55555

O P 240333Z FEB 67

FM CG III MAF

TO ZEN/CG I MAF

INFO RUMIF/COMC

RUMIF/COMC INFPAC (PND)

ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG FIRST MAW

ZEN/CG FORLOGCOM

RUMIF/COMC NINE MAB

RUMIF/COMC 79

RUMIF/COMC 79

IE
SECRET SECTION 10 OF SIX

1. RUMIF (CJ)

2. RUMIF

3. CIV DEF

4. INCPV

5. VPKS

(C) CIV DEF SOURCE: 2,767

PAGE TWO RUMIF 1744 100 100

(D) RUMIF TAC AIR 100 100

(E) CIV DEF:

(1) MEND: NONE

(2) AMMO EXPD: NONE

(3) CIV ARTY:

(4) MEND: 7,532

(5) AMMO EXPD: 2,540

(6) OP 15-500

(C) RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

RUMIF 1744 100 100

MAF
240333

Desoto

220001H 10232400H

AC

A03 A02
AD
AM

16 37

FEB 24 15 00 67
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

23 FEB 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 532-ADH (REV. 12-65)DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

CELLENT TO (PROB). AT 231130H M/3/7
 (BS 78399) RECD 30 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC (BS
 78399) 15 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC (BS 78399): 4 USMC KIA
 (PROB). RECD 400 RDS SA FIRE, 15 RDS M-79, AND 14 RDS 81MM.
 DIR M/S ON THE 9. 3 VC KIA (PROB). AT 231130H M/3/7 CO RECON
 PTL VIC (BS 78400) RECD 70 RDS SA FIRE FM EN VIC (BS 78400),
 (BS 78400) ALSO RECD SPORADIC SA FIRE FM EN POS AT (BS 787
 407), (BS 78400) AND (BS 78340) RES IN 2 USMC KIA (MED
 EVAC), 15 RDS SA FIRE, 2.5 RDS RDS, 35 RDS 105MM. SCT SPR TM
 KILLED 1 EN VIC (BS 78400) AND ONE EN AT (BS 78400). FIRED
 ONE RDS (BS 78400) OBSR DIR HIT ON BUNKER, 3 VC KIA (PROB). CO
 M REPOSITIONED TO EAST FOR DISPLACEMENT TO CHU LAI TAOR UNDER
 COVER OF 105 ARTY AND M/S ON ENHPOS. OBSR EXCELLENT
 COVERAGE ON BUNKER OCCUPIED BY 3 EN. 3 VC KIA (PROB). CO
 L DISPATCHED TO ENH POS CONTACT. LOSSES FOR CONTACT: 2 USMC
 KIA (MED EVAC), 2 VC KIA (PROB), 3 VC KIA (PROB). AT
 231330H M/3/7 S-E VIC (BS 78380) RECD 10 SA FIRE FM VIC (BS
 78380) 10 RDS SA FIRE, M-79 RDS, GAMMAGE, AND ARTY MSN. 2
 SPORADIC QMM RDS IMACTED YEAR HOELY LINES INFLECTING 1 USMC
 KIA (MED EVAC). TOTAL LOSSES FOR CONTACT 1 USMC KIA, 4 USMC

PAGE FOUR RUMINE 1700 SECRET

VIA (MED EVAC), 2 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 1320 M/3/7 S-E VIC (BS 78380) OBSR 2 EN IN OPEN
 FIRING EAST TWO FORTIFIED POS IN TREE LINE, VIC (BS
 815410) ARTY FIRE RUN, 10 KM, CALLED WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE.
 2 VC KIA (PROB). AT 231330- PLAT OF CO C 1ST RGN EN VIC (BS
 78380) RECD SPORADIC SA FIRE, ON OBSR 10 EN IN ELK PJ'S
 VIC (BS 78380) 10 RDS SA FIRE, 10 RDS SA FIRE RES IN 6 VC
 KIA (PROB).

PL WAS TERMINATED AT 231500H AT 231620H M/3/7 S-E VIC (BS 815410)
 ARTY APPEARED 2ND PLAT. AT 232215- CO MCV7 VIC (BS 815410)
 OBSR 6 EN IN OPEN AREA. 10 RDS SA FIRE: 6 VC KIA (CONT).
 OBSR 30 RDS IN OPEN AREA. FIRED 100 RDS SA. MOVED BACK,
 CALLED ARTY AND 105MM (BS 78380) 10 VC KIA (PROB). WILL SEARCH
 FIRST LINE.

CITLES 1000

MANY

21 VIA

22 VIA

23 VIA

24 VIA (PROB) (PROB)

1 DEF

24 CIV DEF

1 DEF

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 632-ADM (REV. J2-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

Handwritten: DESOTO 24000-242400Z
III MAF
HIS SUM #54

THREE FOUR RUMHMF 1847 SECRET

1. CUM HEL SORTIES: 2,899

2. CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 222

3. CUM NGF:

4. SENS: NONE

5. CUM EXPD: NONE

6. CUM ARTY:

7. SENS: 8,973

8. CUM EXPD: 27,421

9. CUM DESOTO:

10. 1ST MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV

11. LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 241417H CO M/3/7 SQD CBT

12. (BS 825393) 085R 3 EN VIC (BS 828389). SCT SPR TM

13. 2 RDS: 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 242145H M/3/7 SQD AMB VIC

14. (32399) FIRED 20 RDS SA AT 2 EN: 2 VC KIA (CONF). CI

15. 38 VC KIAMP (PROB) AS RES OF A/S 22 AND 23 FEB VIC (BS 788

16. (BS 785488, BS 745378).

17. CUM RES: USMC

ENEMY

28 KIA

121 KIA (CONF)

288 WIA

473 KIA (PROB)

1 DET

PAGE FOUR RUMHMF 1847 SECRET

25 DIV DEF

1 WPN

7 INDIV

1. CUM HEL SORTIES: 4,769

2. CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 474

3. CUM NGF:

4. SENS: 162

5. CUM EXPD: 5,234

6. CUM ARTY:

7. SENS: 586

8. CUM EXPD: 6,539

9. CUM PULASKI:

10. 5TH MAR COMMENCED S&D OP IN QUANG NAM PROV

11. AT 240630H WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 241215H CO H/2/4

12. DET AT (AT 827564) DET A 105MM RD RIGGED AS MINE: 2 USMC

13. KIA, 2 USMC WIA (NEG EVAC). AT 242100H CO H/2/4 PER AT (AT

14. 820569) RECD 8 RDS SA FIRE FM (AT 825571). RTND 20 RDS SA

15. FIRE: 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 241440H 2/4 CMD GRP PER DET AT

16. (AT 838562) FD 5 CAVES: SEARCHED AND DEST.

17. CUM RES: USMC

ENEMY

Handwritten: 24 FEB 67

SECRET

Handwritten: 25

Handwritten: 03

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 582-404 (REV. 12-65)

PAGE THREE RUMHAF 1914 SECRET

RED PTL. FICD 3 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC (XD 965579). 81MM MSN
CALLED GRENES RES. AT 251445H M/3/3 OP OBSR 5 EN VIC (XD
965513) MOVING N TWD HILL 484. CALLED ARTY MSN W/UNK RES.
AT 251500H CO M/3/4 FD AMMO CACHE VIC (YD 461587). CPTRD
M/3/4 RDS, 5 RPG-2 AT RDS, 3 RIFLE GRENS, 3 60MM MORT RDS,
400 RDS SA AMMO, 1 1/2 LBS TNT. DURING PD 175 GUNS FIRED 18
ASVC AND EXPENDED 207(45°.

(C) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
41 E 52 KIA (CONF)
42 KIA (PROB)
54 WIA 241 DFT
6 PW/VC
2 PW/WVA
21 CIV DEF
222 INCIV
33 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 3,231
(C) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 248
(C) CUM MCF:
(C) MSN: NONE

PAGE FOUR RUMHAF 1914 SECRET

(C) AMMO EXPD: NONE

(C) CUM ARTY:

(C) MSN: 8,417

(C) AMMO EXPD: 28,789

(C) OP DESOTO

(C) 7TH MAR CONT S-D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV

WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 250000H M/3/7 SEC AME VIC

(C) 823404) OBSR 2 VC ENTER AMS. FIRED 15 RDS SA: 2 VC KIA
(CONF).

(C) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY

28 WIA 186 KIA (CONF)
473 KIA (PROB)
280 WIA 1 DFT
24 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
1 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 3,161
(C) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 478
(C) CUM MCF:
(C) MSN: 167

111 MAF HISTOM 54
250001 - 252400

DESOTO

25 FEB 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**SECRET**CUM AMMO EXPD: 5,357
RELIABILITY:

MENS: (R)

CUM AMMO EXPD: 5,643

CUM OF DECKHOUSE VI

(A) TASK FORCE X-RAY CONT S-D OP IN QUANG NGAI
 FROM WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 250345H C/1/4 AMB PTL RECD
 SA AND AM FIRE FM VIC (BS 887311): 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
 FIRE RTND: 3 VC KIA (CONF). AT 252938H A/1/4 CBT PTL VIC
 RFS 873111 RECD 220

SE FM M N (BS 873314). RTND 600

RDS SA FIRE, 3 LAAM AND 3 M-26 GRENS: 4 VC KIA (CONF), 4
 VC KIA (PROB). AT 251230H S/1/4 S-D VIC (BS 912292) APPREH 3
 DET. AT 251230H CO D/1/4 PLAT CBT PTL VIC (BS 847318) OBSR 5
 EN W/FPNS. FIRED 30 RDS SA: 3 VC KIA (CONF). (LATE ENTRY)
 AT 240935H 1/4 CP RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC (BS 901301). RTND
 10 RDS SA, 20 FDS 100M: 2 VC KIA (CONF). (LATE ENTRY) AT
 241045H CO C/1/4 VIC (BS 903307) RECD 4 RDS SPR FIRE FM VIC
 (BS 724102). RTND 5 RDS M-79, SEARCHED: APPREH 1 DET.
 (LATE ENTRY) AT 241105H CO A/1/4 SQD RECD 15 RDS SA FIRE FM
 SPR VIC (BS 853307): 1 USMC WIA. RTND 100 RDS SA FIRE W/NEG

PAGE SIX RUMHMF 1914 S E K R E T

RES. (LATE ENTRY) AT 241142H CO OJFOX APPREH 13 DET VIC (BS
 895320). (LATE ENTRY) AT 241410H CO E/1/4 VIC (BS 838312)
 RECD 6 RDS SA FIRE FM LNK NR VC VIC (BS 838313). RTND 15 RDS
 SA FIRE, 5 RDS M-79: 1 VC KIA (PROB). (LATE ENTRY) AT
 242115H CO A/1/4 SQD AMB VIC (BS 837312) RECD MV SPR FIRE
 WHILE ENROUTE TO AMB SITE. 3 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). RTND
 SA FIRE W/INK RES.

(B) CUM RES:

USMC

4 KIA

45 WIA

ENEMY

172 KIA (CONF)

155 KIA (PROB)

19 DET

1 PW/VC

1 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 1280

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 49

(E) CUM NCF:

(F) MENS: 99

(G) AMMO EXPD: 979

(H) CUM ARTY:

(I) MENS: 9

BT

111 MAF HISSUM 56
 250001 - 252400

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

FEB 27 17 41 '67

100-106680
 O F 210355Z JUL 67
 FM CIA WASH DC
 TO ZEN/XX FM/XX
 INFO RU/XX/XX
 PL/XX/XX FM/XX
 ZEN/XX/XX

STT WARD IV
ZEN/01 THIRD WARD IV
ZEN/03 FIRST WARD
ZEN/03 FORLOGEND
RUABQ/00 NINTH WAB
RUMPUK/CTG 79.5
RUABQ/CTG 79.2
BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE
(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY

KIA 50 KIA (CONF)
42 KIA (P
03)

54 WIA 241 DET
6 PW/VC
2 PW/VA
21 CIV DEF
202 INCIV
33 WENS

(C) CU1 HEL SORTIES: 3,048
(D) CU1 TAC AIR SORTIES: 272
(E) CU1 NGF: ,9,3
(F) CU1 ARTY:

AJQL MENS: 8,799

(2) ~~ATAC~~ EXPD : 30,322

16) OF LESOTO

(A) TTH MAR CONT S-D OF IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH
LIGHT 1

INTACT FOR PD. AT 26120

H CO K/3/7 SAGD VI

365) FIRED SA: 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 261300H CO C/1/5 SSBSTY (BS 759

1BT PTL VIC (BS 749380) 1 \$ 1-13 283 1 VC A

A (CONF) INSIDE AT

(CLATE ENTRY) AT 251007H WQ052PLAT CO D, 1ST RECON VIC (BS 8477)
ON INSERTION IFL EET 3 105 RBS

9 USMC KIA, PTL EXTRACTED 251100Z. AT 261305H CO C/1/5
SAD CPT PTL VIC (BS 746379) RECD 1 RD SA FIRE. SEARCHED,
APPROX NO DET. AT 261430H CO C/1/5 SWGD VIC (BS 758383) RECD
1 MORT RD AND 1002 433, " 343, " - (, 4 3, : 1 USMC KIA (MED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

1. RTND 150

IS SA AND 2 RDS 5.5 V/UNK RES. AT
261155H F/00XUAI
(ZS 780372) AFTER INSERTION BY HEL, OBSR
SMALL GROUP OF VC IN KHAKI WITH PACKS AND WPNS VI
(BS 782
380). FIRED SA, 681... .545-

16 RDS 105MM ARTY 5 VC UIA
(CONF) 32 DT (E- (PROB) SP4 TM ATTACHED FIRED ON TETS OF
OPPORTUNITY 3 VC KIA (CONF), AND WW VC KIA (PROB). TOTAL
CUM FOR CONTACT 8 VC KIA (CONF), 5 VC KIA (PROB). AT
261220H CO F SQD OF VII (BS 780369) OBSR 4: 9, 54-8) 38:
(BS 773375). FIRED SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT 261227 .3/7 SQD
CMT PTL VIC (BS 829399) OBSR 3 VC VIC (BS 833396). FIRED 150 RDS
AH, 123 RDS SA, 5 RDS M-79, CALLED 60MM MORTAR AND 120MM
RR MSN: 3 PC KIA (PROZ). AT 261612H C/1/5 SQD VIC (BS 758
383) OBSR 3 ARMED EN MUG TWO HAMLET VIC (BS WUYGEIWM FIRED
100 RDS SA, 3 RDS M-79, TWO RDS 81MM HE. 2 SQDS SEARC ED,
APPREH 3 DET. AT 261645H K/3/7 ELKG APOS VIC (BS 767372)
OBSR 2 EN W/WPNS MUG VIC (BS 762371). FIRED 20 RDS SA: 1
VC KIA (PROB). AT 261732H 1/3 S-2 VIC (BS 756387) SIREENED
42 VNS ON SWEEP. TWO DET APPREHENDED. AT 262015H D/1/5 PER
VIC (BS 753381) OBSR 3 EN IN FRONT OF POS VIC (BS
754381). CHALLENGED IN VN. EN FLED TO W. FIRED 15RDE SA:

PA

REMPED 1964 SECRET

1 VC UIA (CONF). DUR PD 2 DET CLASS INCIV. AT 260850H
A/3/7 VIC (BS 781351) RECD 15 RDS SA FIRE FM SPR VIC
(BS 780359). RTND FIRE AND SEARCHED NT EVIDENCE OF VC CAS.
CPTRD 2 M-26 GRENS, ASSORTED SA

DS, FIRST AIDPACKET,
CART BELT AND DOCUS. AT 261520H IO EWKOK ELKG POS VIC (BS
759384) RECD 4 RDS SA FIRE FM 2 EN VIC (BS 754382). RTND
5 RDS 60MM. EN BROKE CONTACT. AT 261800H E/1/5 S-D VIC WKES
756382) FD 2 PACKS IN AOFNDONED HLT. ONE PACK CONTAINED
ONE PR KHAKI TROUSERS, ONE GRAY SHIRT, OTHER PACK EMPTZWM
(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY

25 KIA	199 KIA (CONF)
	482 KIA (PROB)
290 VIA	6 DET
	20 CIV DEF
	7 INCIV
	1 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 5,622
(D) CUM TAC AIRYSORTIES: 324
(E) CUM NGDKUXK
(F) MSNS: 174

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-85)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

AMMO EXPD: 5,312
CUM ARMY
-13 MENS: 121
-201 -..9 3/25: 6 832
-70 OF DECKHOUSE V1
TASK FORCE X-

Y CONT 'S-D OF I QUANG NGAI PRON
WITH MOJE

ATE CONTACT SOR PD. 70)-53 3,5

A 252917H CO
D 300 SCTY IRL VIC (BS 891306) FIRED 122 43° -5 1 EN SPR
VIC (BS 882301): 1 PC KIA (CONF). FM -50945-2514301 8/1/41
2)-5 : 5 25) ;8: (BS 920302) RECD 27 RDS SA AND WERE DRAWN

NT PLANNED FIRE FM CONIEALEDPOS VIC (BS 921302). 1 5,)6
5,3 5. 2- 5-(3, 7, 534 BRE. RTND 120 RDS SA FIREANE
WM PLAT CBT FILS FM CO C JOINED FORCES TRAPPING WET EN CARRY-
ING WPNS AD PISTOLS: CAS FOR CONTACT: 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC
WIA, 10 VC KIA -;9,), 4 VC KIA (PROB). (LATE ENTRY) AT
251

30: CO C/1/4 PERPOS VIC (BS 89

3
8

RECD INTENSIVE SA
SIRE AND LINK NR OF MORT PDS AND RIFLE GRE S. RTND AW/SA FIRE
AND CALLED 81MM MSN. SEARCH REVEALED 5 VC KIA (CONF).
(LATE ENTRY) AT 251722H CO D/1/4 MVG TO NIGHT DEF POS VIC
(BS 920306) RECD INTENSIVE SA/AW FIRE FM VIC (BS 894307)

PAGE SIX RUMHF 1964 S E C R E T
AND (BS 894308). RTND SA FIRE. MANEIGERED SO AIR AND ARTY
COULD BE CALLED ON EN POS. SEARCH REVEALED 18 VC KIA (CONF).
8 USMC WIA.

(B) CUM RESBW USMC	ENEMY
5 KIA	224 KIA (CONK)
55 WIAAA	155 KIA (PROB)
	19 DET
	1 PW/VC
	1 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 1280

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 49
(E) CUM NCF:
(F) MENS: 99
(G) AMMO EXPD: 578
(H) CUM ARTY:
(I) BS SAC O
(J) AMMO EXPD: 60
(K) SPECIAL OPS
(L) SING FLY OPS
(M) SING FLY 1 ND-200
BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-400 (REV. 10-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

*OP DESOTO
270001-272400
III MAF SUM 58
HIST H*

REF: 100000 LARUE 03,700

(6) OP DESOTO
01 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 271030H CO F/2/7 SQD OP VIC
BS 625385) OBSR 2 EN RUNNING FM AREA WHERE A/C RECD FIRE.
FIRED SA: 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 270500H CO F/2/7 VIC BS
625377) APPREH 1 DET. AT 271030H CO M/3/7 OP VIC BS
271430) 20 PLAT 1ST FOR RECON VIC BS 755358) OBSR 4 EN W/ WPNS.
KILLED ARTY MSN: 4 VC KIA PROB). AT 271530H CO B/1/5 S&D
VIC BS 763396) RECD 200 RDS AW FIRE FM VIC BS 763396).
END 300 RDS SA FIRE, 12 RDS 60MM, 3 RDS 3.5 W/NEG RES. 1
USMC KIA. AT 271722H CO 1/3/7 PER POS VIC BS 818831) OBSR
1 EN. FIRED 22 RDS SA, 50 RDS .50 CAL: 1 VC KIA (CONF). AT
271726H CO 1/3/7 PER POS VIC BS 818383) OBSR 1 EN W/ WPN VIC
BS 817375). FIRED 20 RDS SA, 10 RDS .50 CAL: 1 VC KIA (CONF).
AT 270727H CO B/1/5 SQD CBT PTL VIC BS 757378) OBSR 3 EN. 1
W/ WPN. FIRED SA W/NEG RES. AT 270820H CO B/1/5 CBT PTL VIC
BS 756383) FD PACK CONTAINING BROWN UNIF CLOTHING. AT
270835H CO C/1/5 S&D VIC BS 757383) RECD 6 RDS AW FIRE FM
3 EN VIC BS 760386) RTMD 20 RDS SA FIRE W/NEG RES. AT

PAGE FOUR RUMHMF 2024 SECRET
271340H CO D/1/5 S&D VIC BS 758403) RECD 60 RDS SA FIRE FM
12 EN VIC BS 761403). RTMD 200 RDS SA FIRE, 18 RDS 60MM,
4 RDS 3.5 WP, ONE LAAN, EN BRONE CONTACT.

(3) CUM RES: USMC
29 KIA
291 WIA
ENEMY
205 KIA (CONF)
100 KIA (PROB)
7 DET
26 CIV DEF
7 INDIV
1 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 5,838
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 539
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 175
(2) AMMO EXPD: 5,533
(3) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 676
(2) AMMO EXPD: 7,619
(3) OP DECHARGE VI

(4) TASK FORCE X-RAY CORPS 100 10 15 2000 1000

27 FEB 67

SECRET

28

03

336-32

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMMF 007 S E C R E T
RES. NO CASE DURING 20 JANUARY 1967
763 RDS 1000H
(B) CUM REG: USAC
17 KIA
133 WIA

USMC KIA (CONF)
35 KIA (PROB)
112 WIA
112 WIA

DESOTO
MAF HASSUM #59
280001-282400H
7 Feb 67

- (C) CUM REG: USAC
- (D) CUM REG: USAC
- (E) CUM REG: USAC
- (F) CUM REG: USAC
- (G) CUM REG: USAC
- (H) CUM REG: USAC
- (I) CUM REG: USAC
- (J) CUM REG: USAC
- (K) CUM REG: USAC
- (L) CUM REG: USAC
- (M) CUM REG: USAC
- (N) CUM REG: USAC
- (O) CUM REG: USAC
- (P) CUM REG: USAC
- (Q) CUM REG: USAC
- (R) CUM REG: USAC
- (S) CUM REG: USAC
- (T) CUM REG: USAC
- (U) CUM REG: USAC
- (V) CUM REG: USAC
- (W) CUM REG: USAC
- (X) CUM REG: USAC
- (Y) CUM REG: USAC
- (Z) CUM REG: USAC

(1) 7TH MAR CUM REG: USAC
LIGHT CONTACT FOR 10. AT 281100H 7TH MAR 3RD VIC (BS701371)

PAGE FOUR RUMMF 007 S E C R E T
RECD HV SA AND AW FIRE. 1 USMC KIA, 5 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
CALLED ARTY MEN AND A/S: 3 VC KIA (CONF). CLATE ENTRY AT
281100H 1ST BN (-) 5TH MAR WITH CO S B. C. AND D JOINED OF
DESOTO. AT 281030H 4TH PLAT 1ST FOR RECON OF VIC (BS701452).
CBSR 1 EN APPROACHING POS. FIRED SA, M-79, 2 CLAYMORES AND
THREW M-28 GRENADES. 3 VC KIA (CONF). 3 VC KIA (PROB), CPTD 2
WPNS, 2 USMC WIA (MINOR). AT 281220H CO D/1/5 3RD VIC (BS
276416) CBSR 1 EN VIC (BS776416). FIRED 45 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA
(CONF). AT 281330H CO M/3/7 600 9TH VIC (BS702399) RECD 6
RDS SA FIRE FM 2 EN VIC (BS702399). RTD 23 RDS SA FIRE: 1
VC KIA (CONF). AT 281440H CO M/3/7 AND VIC (BS702345) CALLED
ARTY ON EN COMPLEX VIC (BS702444) AND CBSR 1 EN FORTIFIED
EN DEST AND 3 DOW. AND A VC KIA (PROB). AT 281630H CO M/3/7
3RD VIC (BS702345). CALLED A/S EN EN VIC (BS702345). RECD 50 RDS AW FIRE
(PROB). AT 281630H CO D/1/5 3RD VIC (BS702345). RECD 50 RDS AW FIRE
FM VIC (BS702415). USMC KIA. USMC WIA (MED EVAC). RTD
20 RDS SA FIRE: 4 RDS CONF, 3 RDS S.O. W/ 1 RD M-79 SEARCHED.
NO EVIDENCE OF EN CAS. AT 280530H CO C/1/5 3RD EN FORTIFIED
AREA VIC (BS701448). 3 CONCRETE BUNKERS 1400X18 FT WERE FD
ALONG WITH 3 BAYCOO REINF BUNKERS. DEST FORTIFICATIONS.

28 FEB 67

COPY - 03
332

SECRET

SECRET

(A) CUM HEL SORTIES: 1,000
 (B) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 1,500
 (C) CUM NGF:
 (1) MSMS: 178
 (2) AMMO EXPD: 1,500
 (3) CUM ARTY:
 (1) MSMS: 182
 (2) AMMO EXPD: 1,500
 (3) OP DECKHOUSE

(A) CUM HEL SORTIES: 1,000
 (B) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 1,500
 (C) CUM NGF:
 (1) MSMS: 178
 (2) AMMO EXPD: 1,500
 (3) CUM ARTY:
 (1) MSMS: 182
 (2) AMMO EXPD: 1,500
 (3) OP DECKHOUSE

PAGE SIX RUMHMF 037 S E C R E T

(A) TASK FORCE X-RAY CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI
 PROV WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD. AT 280100H CO B/1/4 CO
 PER VIC (BS792487) RECD 25 RDS SA FIRE FM 170M IN FRONT OF
 POS FM EST 10 EN. RTND 40 RDS SA FIRE AND 3 LAWS: 5 VC KIA
 (CONF), 5 VC KIA (PROB). AT 280500H B/1/4 PER POS VIC (BS
 792487) RECD 25 RDS SA FIRE AND 3 GREN FM EST 4 EN. RTND
 200 RDS SA, 36 M-79 RDS AND 1 LAW: 3 VC KIA (CONF). AT
 280945H D/1/4 OBSR EST 25 EN IN TRENCHLINE VIC (BS792493).
 FIRED SA, AW AM LAWS RECD 2 GRENS, 1 RD 82MM AND 1 RD 57MM.
 RR RES: 3 USMC KIA (MED EVAC), 5 VC KIA (CONF). AT 281100H
 1/4 SO IN SUPPORT OF D/1/4 VIC (BS792493) OBSR 25 VC IN
 GREN UNIF. D/1/4 BLK WHILE AG CALLED AG: 12 VC KIA (CONF)
 AT 281600H 1/4 RECD POS AT VIC (BS792487) RECD 30 RDS SA
 FIRE AND 2 GREN FM EST 10 EN. RTND 100 RDS SA FIRE, 3
 RDS M-79, 3 LAWS 2 VC KIA (CONF). AT 281815H CO D/1/4 PER
 POS VIC (BS792487) RECD 12 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC (BS792487).
 USMC KIA (MED EVAC). RTND 100 RDS SA FIRE AND 2 RDS M-79
 FM/RR RES. AT 281855H CO D/1/4 PER POS VIC (BS792487)
 APPROX 100M. AT 282100H CO D/1/4 PER POS VIC (BS792487)
 OBSR 3 EN VIC (BS792487) RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE AND 2 VC KIA (CONF).
 BY

SECRET

COPY

OF

COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

(2) AMMO EXPD: 43,000

(4) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH
MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD. AT 0103:5H CO D/1/4 VIC (BS792414)
RESUPPLY HELO RECD 20 RDS SA FIRE. 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
RTND 45 RDS SA FIRE WITH UNK RES. AT 0109:15H CO D/1/4
VIC (BS792417) MED EVAC HEL RECD 25 RDS SA FIRE. RTND 60 RDS
SA FIRE AND 2 M-79 W/UNK RES. 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
AT 0110:35H CO C/1/5 VIC (BS802419) RECD 150 RDS SA FIRE: 1
USMC WIA (MED EVAC). RTND 325 RDS SA FIRE AND 11 RDS M-79:
12 VC KIA (CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB), CPTD 2 US CARB, 1
BOLT ACTION RUSS CARB, 1 M-26 GREN, 12 CARB MAGS, 12 CLIPS
30 CAL AMMO. ALSO CPTD 4 PW/VC. AT 0111:30H CO B/1/5 S&D
VIC (BS700426) OBSR 1 EN EXIT TUNNEL AND ATTEMPT TO FLEE N.
FIRED 15 RDS SA AND 1 RD M-79. EN PULLED PIN OF GREN AND
DROPPED IT. GREN DET: 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) CUM RES: USMC
31 KIA

ENEMY
218 KIA (CONF)
495 KIA (PROB)
7 DET

299 WIA

PAGE FOUR RUMHXF 110 SECRET
26 CIV DEF

7 INCIV
1 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 6,185

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: GTIU

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MNS: 183

GWL AMMO EXPD: 6,125

(F) NUM ARTY:

(1) MNS: 830

(2) AMMO EXPD: 9,550

(3) OP DECKHOUSE VI

(A) TASK FORCE X-RAY CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI
PROV WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD. AT 0107:20H CO B/1/4 VIC
(BS700426) HEL RECD 12 RDS SA FIRE. RTND 200 RDS SA FIRE.
3 RDS M-79: 1 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 0108:30H CO
D/1/4 S&D OP VIC (BS792417) RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE AND 1 GREN.
RTND 30 RDS SA FIRE. 2 VC KIA (PROB). AT 0110:00H CO B/1/4
VIC (BS700426) RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE. RTND 200 RDS SA
FIRE. APPROX 100 USMC TKS (MED EVAC): RTND 200 RDS SA

MAF HESSUM #60
010001-012400H MAR 67

1 MAR 67

SECRET

332

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

Hissum
#C1

020001H-022400H

PROV ARTY GRP AT (YD210738) RECD APPROX 150 RDS 81/82MM
MORT. ATK LASTED 7 MIN WITH NO CAS/DAM. COUNTER MORT MSN
FIRED. TPQ SCHEDULED FOR AREA. AT 020100H PROV ARTY GRP
AT (YD210738) RECD APPROX 20 RDS 81/82MM MORT. ATK LASTED
3 MIN WITH NO CAS/DAM. FIRED BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FROM VIC
(YD182756). COUNTER MORT PLAN FIRED; TPQ MSN SCHEDULED FOR
AREA. AT 021024H CO L/3/3 PD 2 CHICOM GRENS AND 5 LBS RICE
AT (YD121639). DURING PD 10X75 BUNS FIRED 39 MSNS AND
EXPENDED 624 RDS.

(B) CUM RES: USMC 48 KIA, 281WIA, 1 MIA (USA); ENEMY 247 KIA (CONF),
214 KIA (PROB), 247 DET, 6 PW/VIC, 2 PW/WVA, 21 CIV DEF, 208 INCIV,
88 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 3,296 (D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 345

(E) CUM BNF: NONE

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 10,581

(2) AMMO EXPD: 47,333

(4) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 020915H CO D/1/5 SQD

PAGE FOUR RUMINF 202 S E C R E T
COT PTL VIC (S8792422) APPREN 1 DET. AT 021000H L/3/7 S&D
VIC (S8863382) APPREN 1 DET. AT 021025H CO D/1/5 SQD OP
VIC (S812425) APPREN 1 DET. AT 021245H CO D/1/7 SQD COT
PTL IC (S8665018) APPREN 2 DET (1 FEMALE) AT 021100H CO
L/3/7 VIC (S8853655) APPREN 3 DET. AT 021245H CO D/1/5
SQD IC (S8700118) APPREN 2 DET. AT 021315H CO F/2/7 S&D
VIC (S8845368) DET 2 589 LB BOMBS RIGGED AS MINES: 5 USMC
WIA MED EVAL. AT 021315H CO F/2/7 S&D VIC (S8843362)
RECD SA FIRE. RYND 50 RDS SA FIRE: 2 C KIA (CONF). AT
021545H (S8853655) APPREN 3 DET. AT 021245H CO D/1/5
4 EN. RTND 100 RDS SA FIRE, 3 RDS 3.5, 12 RDS M-79, 10 RDS
COMM. PURSUE EN, ENTER CO. M-16 FIFTEEN, 1 CARB, 1 M-20 GREN,
ONE CHICOM GREN AND ASSORTED MORTS. ALSO APPREN 01 DET.
AT 021400H CO F/2/7 VIC (S8843362) APPREN 1 DET. SFR TH. REI
3 RD SA: 1 C KIA (CONF). AT 021600H CO L/3/7 IC (S8792422)
APPREN 1 DET. AT 021600H CO L/3/7 IC (S8792422)
APPREN 1 DET. AT 021600H CO L/3/7 IC (S8792422)
2 C KIA (PROB) AT 021600H CO L/3/7 IC (S8792422)
RECD 100 RDS SA FIRE. AT 021600H CO L/3/7 IC (S8792422)
2 USMC WIA MED EVAL. AT 021600H CO L/3/7 IC (S8792422)

2 MAR 67

SECRET

-35-

332

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

RDS SA, 15 M-79, 200, AND 4 RDS 3.5: 5 VC KIA (PROB). AT 020330H CO D/1/4 (C) 03002420) RECD 2 GRENADE 1 EN: NO CAS, NO FIRE RECD. AT 020900H CO D/1/4 QD CBT PTL VIC 03792422) (2SR 3 EN IN GREEN UNIF W/PAKKS. FIRED 20 RDS SA AND CALLED ARTY MSN W/UNK RES. AT 021145H CO D/1/4 QD CBT PTL IC 03055957) FD FORTIFIED BUNKERS AND TREN- LINE 100M LONG.

- (B) CUM RES: USMC 31 KIA, 329 WIA; ENEMI 231 KIA (CONF), 504 KIA (PROB), 23 DET, 4 PW/VC, 26 CIV DEF, 7 INCIV, 8 WPNS
- (C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 6,311
- (D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 607
- (E) CUM NGF:
 - (1) MSNS: 186
 - (2) AMMO EXPD: 6,448
- (F) CUM ARTY:
 - (1) MSNS: 894
 - (2) AMMO EXPD: 10,080

(G) OP DECKHOUSE 1
(A) TASK FORCE X-RAY CONT S&D OP IN QUAD RGAI
PROV WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD. AT 020015H CO D/1/4 PER

PAGE SIX RUNNMF 202 S E C R E T
DEF IC 03792483) OBSR 3 C. ONE CLAYMORE FIRED W/UNK RES.
AT 020045H CO D/1/4 RECD 1 RD 81MM FIRE. 1 USMC KIA, 5 USMC WIA (NB)

EVAC. AT 021000H CO D/1/4 S&D IC 03793483)
RECD 75 RDS SA FIRE: 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). RTND 60 RDS SA
FIRE: 3 VC KIA (CONF), 6 C KIA (PROB). AT 021045H CO D/1/4
S&D IC 03792489) RECD 5 RDS SA FIRE. RTND 50 RDS SA FIRE
RES: 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC), 2 C KIA (CONF). AT 021100H CO
D/1/4 S&D IC 03793493) RECD 30 RDS AW FIRE. RTND 105 RDS
SA FIRE, 6 RDS M-79: 3 VC KIA (CONF), 6 VC KIA (PROB). AT
021455H CO D/1/4 S&D IC 03797476) RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE.
RTND 40 RDS SA FIRE. RES: 1 USMC WIA, 2 C KIA (CONF). AT
022205H CO D/1/4 FTM AND IC 03793478) AND UNK NR EN VIC
03792478), FIRED 200 RDS SA, 4 RDS M-79. RECD 50 RDS SA.
EN BROKE CONTACT. 4 C KIA (CONF), 5 VC KIA (PROB).
(B) CUM RES: USMC 5 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY 270 KIA (CONF), 204 KIA (PROB),
20 DET, 1 PW/VC, 1 WPNS
(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 6,347
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 607
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 99

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

(6) CUM RES: USMC
4 KIA
389 WIA
1 MIA (USA)

ENEMY
452 KIA (CONF)
339 KIA (PROB)
254 DET (ADJ)
6 PW/VC (ADJ)
2 PW/NVA (ADJ)
21 CIV DEF
211 INCIV (ADJ)
99 WPNS

(7) CUM HEL SORTIES: 3,513
(8) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 366
(9) CUM NGF: NONE
(10) CUM ARTY:
(11) MSMS: 10,746
(12) AMMO/EXP: 50,373

(13) OP DESOTO
(14) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR FD. AT 030730H CO C/1/5 VIC
(BS 8533) S&D RECD 50 RDS SA AND AW FIRE FM UNK NR EN VIC
(BS 796397). RTND 50 RDS SA AND 31 45 3.5 WP. NO SEARCH

PAGE SIX RUMHAF 259 SECRET
DUE TO MSN. AT 031100H CO F/2/7 S&D VIC (BS 849391) OBR WQW
EN MOVING IN OPEN VIC (BS 865369). CALLED NGF MSN: 4 VC
KIA (PROB). AT 031135H CO L/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 853598) APHREH
18 DET AND CPTRD 2 WPNS. AT 031230H CO L/3/7 S&D VIC (BS
853348) OBR 3 EN IN TRENCHLINE, FIRED 25 RDS S&D 3 VC KIA
(CONF). CPTRD 2 RIFLES, 1 CARB, 4 GRENS, APPREH 2 DET. AT
031400H CO L/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 853399) WHILE SEARCHING CAVE
COMPLEX RECD 1 RD SA FIRE. RTND 17 RDS. 45 AND 5 GRENS.
WHILE ASSAULTING EN POS RECD 1 GREN. RES: 3 USMC WIA 2 MINOR,
2 VC KIA (CONF), CPTRD 1 M-1 RIFLE AND 1 CHICOM GREN. APPREH
5 DET. AT 031600H CO L/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 853399) APPREH 1
DET AND CPTRD 1 WPNS. AT 031630H 3/7 ASSUMED OPCON OF DESOTO
TAOR AND 1/5 RTND TO ITS TAOR AT CHU LAI. TASK ORGANIZATION
NOW CONSISTS OF 3/7 AND F/2/7.

(3) CUM RES: USMC
31 KIA
315 WIA

ENEMY
259 KIA (CONF)
508 KIA (PROB)
49 DET
4 PW/VC
26 CIV DEF

CP-4
BT

MISSUM #62
030001-032400

3 MAR 67

04

03

SECRET
33
-38-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 632-ADM (REV. 12-66)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

MAR 4 12 51 '67

NNNCZCZJB 172
OFTS JAW RUWJTM0727 0631344-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
DE RUMMF 260 0630926
ZNY SSSSS
O P 040333Z MAR 67
FM CG III MAF
TO ZEN/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIHOA/CNC
RUABQL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG FORLOGCOMD
RUABQL/CG NINTH MAB
RUMFUAK/CTG 79.5
RUABQL/CTG 79.2

BT
SECRET SECTION THREE OF SIX

7 INCIV
15 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 6,459
(O) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 621
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 190

PAGE TWO RUMMF 260 SECRET

(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,535
(F) CUM ARTY
(1) MSNS: 949
(2) AMMO EXPD: 10,785
(5) OP DECKHOUSE VI

(3) TASK FORCE X-RAY TERMINATED S&D OP.
AT 031800H IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.
AT 030110H CO D/1/4 PER DEF VIC (BS 793483) RECD ONE 60MM RD.
FIRED 30 RDS 4.2MM AND 4 RDS 81MM. WILL SEARCH FIRS LIGHT.
AT 030430H D/1/4 SQD AMB VIC (BS 794483) OBSR 12 EN. FIRED
250 RDS SA, 3 RDS M-79 AND 1 LAAW. EN RTND 80 RDS SA FIRE:
5 VC KIA (CONF), 3 VC KIA (PROB). AT 030433H CO D/1/4 AMB
VIC (BS 794483) OBSR EST 12 VC. FIRED 230 RDS SA 3 M-79 RDS
AND 1 LAAW: 5 VC KIA (CONF), 3 VC KIA (PROB).

(4) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
6 KIA 280 KIA (CONF)
210 KIA (PROB)
82 KIA 20 DET
170/VC
1 ETNS

AC
AA-AD
AM-A02
A03-ATA
AX-AS

HISCOM #62
030001-032400

04

03

SECRET
33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

EXPENDED 365 RDS.

(B) CUM RES: USMC

55 KIA
325 WIA

1 MIA (USA)

ENEMY

523 KIA (CONF) (ADJ)

355 KIA (PROB)

261 DET

6 PW/VC

12 PW/NVA

21 CIV DEF

211 INCIV

102 WPNS (ADJ)

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 3,959

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 383

(E) CUM NGF: NONE

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 11,825

(2) AMMO EXPD: 52,993

(3) OP DESOTO

(4) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV

WITH 1008350007A008SR00 MD.ON

MISSUM #63
040001 - 042400
DESOTO

PAGE FOUR RUMHMF 335 SECRET

BEACH, FIRED 30 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF).

AT 040830H CO K/3/7 CI (BS033396) APPREH 5 DET.

AT 141015H CO L/3/7 S&D IC (K05842401) FD 1 BODY (KILLED BY FRAGMENTS); 1 C KIA (CONF).

AT 041030H 4TH PLAT CO A 1ST RECON IC (BS855265) ONSR 5 C W/2 WPNS, CALLED ARTY MSN: 4 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 041120H 4TH PLAT CO A 1ST RECON BN IC (BS855265) ONSR 2 VC W/2 WPNS, CALLED ARTY MSN: 2 C KIA (PROB).

AT 041230H CO M/3/7 IC (BS814412) ONSR 5 EN, 3 FLEN S, FIRED 33 RS - 1 C KIA (CONF), APPREH 2 DET.

AT 041245H CO M/3/7 S&D IC (BS029094) WHILE DEST BUNKER, UNK TYPE DEVICE WAS THROWN OUT BY EXPLOS, DEVICE STRUCK TREE AND EXPLODED; 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 041320H CO F/2/7 CO S&D IC (BS845381) RECD SA FIRE FM HAMLET VIC (BS045007); 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC), RECD 130

RDS ON FIRE W/2 WPNS.

AT 042220H CO K/3/7 S&D AND AT (BS044396) FIRED SA ON 1 EN W/2 WPNS, INTO KILL THE HOLE; 1 C KIA (CONF).

CI RPTD 10 C KIA (PROB) AS RESULT OF 175 AND ARTY W/2 WPNS.

05

03

4 MAR 67

SECRET

33

37-
26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 632-ADM (REV. 12-65)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHMF 335 S E C R E T

(B) CUM RES: USMC
31 KIA
315 WIA
ENEMY:
239 KIA (CONF)
588 KIA (PROB)
29 DET
4 PW/VC
26 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
15 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 6,938
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 626
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSMS: 191
(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,545
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 1,805
(2) AMMO EXPD: 11,395

(G) OP GULF
(A) TACTICAL CMDR: 9TH MAR
(B) USMC UNITS: 2D BN 26TH MAR W/CO'S E AND M
BTRY B/1/13, 2D PLAT B/30TKS, 2D PLAT B/1ST TKS.

MISSUM #63
040001 - 042400

PAGE SIX RUMHMF 335 S E C R E T

(C) ARVN UNITS: NONE
ENEMY UNITS: NONE
(E) ENEMY SIT: MAIN FORCE C UNITS OPERATING IN AREA.
(F) AREA OF OPERATION: AREA BOUNDED ON N BY
E-W GRID LINE AT 89, ON E BY N-S GRID LINE AT 90, ON S BY
E-W GRID LINES AT 82 AND W BY N-S GRID LINE ZC 12.
(G) DTG INITIATED: 040700H MAR 67
(H) TYPE OF OP: S&D
(I) PURPOSE: TO SEARCH OUT AND DESTROY OR CAPTURE EN PERS AND MAT IN AREA.
(J) 9TH MAR COMMENCED S&D OP IN QUANG NAM PROV
AT 040700H WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 040745H CO H/2/28
IC (AT 854836) TK DET MINE: 6 USMC WIA (1 MED EVAC), LIGHT
DAM TO TK.
(K) CUM RES: USMC
6 WIA
ENEMY:
NONE
(L) CUM HEL SORTIES: 62
(M) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: NONE
(N) CUM NGF: NONE
(O) CUM ARTY: NONE
BT

SECRET

05

03

33

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV. 12-65)

(F) CLM ARMY:

CD RNS: 11,356

(2) ANMC EXPD: 75,693

(4) RENT

CAP. TEN MAN COMB. AND GR. IN A BOMB BLAST FROM
 WITH LIGHT CONT. OF 70-80%

AT 042224N CO 4337 N00 000 000 (25244396) OBSC 1 EN
ENTER KIA MSG BOX. 1700 24 005 OF: 1700 KIA (COIN).

AT 051300Z TO KNO 7 AND KNO 135077Z3D RECD 12 RDG SA FIVE
FM THE MA EN VIC 380000Z, SEND TO FIVE SA FIRE, TW ENDS
CONTACT, PERIOD AND FOR 250 LB BOMB AND ONE 100 RD,
BOTH ISSUED AS MILES. 2 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 05 1010Z CO F/27 CRD VIC (R5849353) BSR 2 EN FLAMING VIC (R5845473). FIRED 280 RDS SH: 1 VC KIA (CROB).

[illegible]

PAGE FOUR DE 0509 400 5 P C A E T

2 VC KIA (3000); 7 VC KIA (7000).

(B) CUM FLE
 540
 540
 523
 56 DET
 4
 26
 7
 15

CC/ CUM WL SORTES: 1 10

(D) CUM TAC AIR SUBS 115 021

② 凡属本局管辖的，由本局负责调查。

(10) 1991: 191

(2) JNMC EXPD: 6.345

FOR THE YEAR

CO. 1888. 1940

COPIES OF THE REPORT

CPA

02 9TH REG CAVLT BATT 7 IN QUANG NAM PROV

WTS-1000

AT 012-98-10 DE/AC AND RESON FOR VCS (ZC) 17/05/98 IN ONE

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

6 2013

-38-

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

(2) AMMO EXPD: 59,661

(4) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH
LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

RECONCILIATION OF CAS WITH MED CLEARING REVEALED 7 ADDITIONAL
WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 061232H CO K/3/7 CO SJD VIC (BS823377) RECD 5 RDS SA
FIRE FM UNK NR EN VIC (BS827388). WHILE MANEUVERING MAR
TRIPPED 155 RD RIGGED AS MINE: 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 061422H CO F/2/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BS853383) RECD 4 RDS
SA FIRE 25 RDS SA FIRE AND 1 M-"
(CONF).

AT 061402H I/3/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BS881323) OBSR EST EN SQD
W/MPNS. FIRED 302 RDS SA FIRE: 6 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA
(PROB), 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 061156H CO K/3/7 SQD CBT PTL PD ONE BUNKER VIC (BS826377).
BUNKER DEST.

AT 061402H CO K/3/7 S&D IC (BS827374) OBSR 3 EN IC BS
832375). FIRED 152 RDS SA W/UNK RES.

AT 061402H CO L/3/7 S&D IC (BS823403) RECD 8 RDS SA FIRE

PAGE FOUR RUMHMF 462 S E C R E T
FM EN N OF RIVER. CALLED ARTY MGN W/UNK RES.

(B) CUM RES:	USMC	ENEMY
	35 KIA	254 KIA (CONF)
	338 WIA	538 KIA (PROB)
		56 DET
		4 FM/VC
		26 CIV DEF
		7 INCIV
		15 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 7,224

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 628

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MNS: 192

(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,579

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MNS: 1,284

(2) AMMO EXPD: 12,245

(3) OP GULF

(A) 9TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NAM PROV
WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD.

HISSUM #65
060001-062400
DESOTO

6 MAR 67

33 SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHMF 462 S E C R E T

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

1 WIA CLASS AS NON-BATTLE CAS DUR PD.

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
5 WIA 1 WPN

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 62

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: NONE

(E) CUM NGF: NONE

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MENS: 18

(2) AMMO EXPD: 108

B. SPECIAL OPS

(1) STING RAY OPS

(A) STING RAY 3 MD-62

(1) TERMINATED

(2) YD 5517

(3) 1B1/IN 26MAR/HEL/CHINOOK

(4) 1B1/OUT 26MAR/HEL/CHINOOK

(5) 1

(6) N/A

(7) N/A

(8) 2

PAGE SIX RUMHMF 462 SECRET

(9) N/A

(12) N/A

(B) STING RAY 3 MD-62

(1) TERMINATED

(2) YD 7826

(3) 1B2/IN 28FEB/HEL

(4) 1B2/OUT 26MAR/HEL

(5-10) NONE

(C) STING RAY 3 MD-61

(1) TERMINATED

(2) YD 4725

(3) 3A2/IN 28FEB/HEL/CHINOOK

(4) 3A2/OUT 26MAR/HEL/CHINOOK

(5) 2

(6) 2

(7) N/A

(8) 2

(9) N/A

(10) N/A

C. HUE PHU BAI TAOR

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20330

NBNCZCZJA765
OPIS JAW RUJTMJ0630 0671734-SSSS--RUCIMOA.
DE RUHMF 561 0670740
ZNY SSSSS
O P 060333Z MAR 67
FM CG III MAF
TO RUHBP/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIMOA/CMC
RUABCLXCG FMFPAC (FWD)
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG FORLOGCOND
RUARQL/CG NINTH MAB
RUFUAC/CTG 79.5
RUABCL/CTG 79.2

T
SECRET SECTION TWO OF FOUR

21 CIV DEF
213 INCIV
113 WFNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 4,246
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 422
(E) CUM NGF: NONE

PAGE TWO RUHMF 561 SECRET

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MENS: 12,217

(2) AMMO EXPD: 65,989

(4) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S2D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

AT 071017H CO K/3/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BS 824324) FD ONE 155
RD MIGHT AS MINEM DEST IN PLACE.

AT 071512H CO I/3/1 PER POS VIC (BS 823385). OBR 3 VC W/WFNS
WASHING CLOTHS VIC (BS 814383). FIRED 102 RDS .50 CAL. RECD
10 RDS SA FIRE. EN FLED TO TREELINE. FIRED 6 RDS 100MM. !
VC KIA (PROB).

(B) CUM RES: USMC

35 KIA

338 WIA

ENEMY

254 KIARKCONF)

539 KIA (PROB)

56 DET

1 PW/VC

25 CIV DEF

1 INCIV

10 MENS

DECLASSIFIED

OP DESOTO
070001H
072400H
III MAF
His 50m
#6

8 MAR 67 15 07Z

(A)
AA AD
AS.
AX
ATA
Aa3
Aa4

7 MAR 67

SECRET

08

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 7,224
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 628
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 192
(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,579
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 7,,107
(2) AMMO EXPD: 12,413
(5) OP GULF
(A) 9TH MAR TERMINATED S&D OP IN QUANG NAM
FRGJ AT 070302H WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD.
(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
5 WIA 1 WFN
(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 62
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: NONE
(E) CUM NGF: NONE
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 23
(2) AMMO EXPD: 133
(G) CUM BN DAYS: 4;

0-23 1974 47. .1 561 SECRET

B. SPECIAL OPS

(1) STING RAY PS

(A) STING RAY 1 MD-219

(1) COMMENCE

(2) AT 9434

(3) C-1-2/IN 07MAR/HEL

(4) N/A

(5) 2

(6) 2

(7) NONE

(8) 1 VC KIA (CONF)

(9) NONE

(10) AT 071430H FLT OBSR 6 VC MOVING WEST
ON TRAIL VIC (AT 937365) WITH RIFLES AND PACKS. CALLED ARTY MSN,
EXCELLENT COVERAGE, RES UNK.

AT 071530H FLT OBSR 9 VC MOVING WEST ON TRAIL VIC (AT 929367)
W/ RIFLES AND PACKS CALLED FIRE MSN: 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) STING RAY 1 MD-222

(1) COMMENCE

(2) AT 9528

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE
 (C) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 631
 (E) CUM MAF
 (F) CUM MAF
 (1) MAF
 (2) MAF
 (3) MAF

MAF Hissun # 67
 080001 - 082400 H mdr 67

(A) 7th MAR COM 580 OF IN JUNE 1967 FROM WITH
 LIGHT CONTACT FOR PO.
 AT 080845H CO F/2/7 SMO CBT 11, VIC 0811330H RECD SA SPR
 FIRE. 2 USMC WIA (WED EVAC). RTND 40 RDS SA FIRE (WEG RES.
 AT 081000H CO F/2/7 SMO CBT 11, VIC 0811330H RECD SA SPR
 1 USMC WIA (WED EVAC).
 AT 081133H CO F/2/7 SMO CBT 11, VIC 0811330H RECD SA SPR
 SA FIRE FM 1 EN. (WED EVAC). RTND 40 RDS SA FIRE (WEG RES.
 2 CHICOM GREEN AND FLEW (WED EVAC). RTND 40 RDS SA FIRE (WEG RES.
 AT 081300H F/2/7 SMO CBT 11, VIC 0811330H RECD 20 RDS SPR FIRE:
 6 USMC WIA (WED EVAC). RTND 40 RDS SA FIRE. 3 RDS COMN MORT.
 AND 15 RDS SA (WED EVAC). RTND 40 RDS SA FIRE (WEG RES.
 AT 081315H CO F/2/7 SMO CBT 11, VIC 0811330H RECD SA SPR
 SA FIRE FM 1 EN. (WED EVAC). RTND 40 RDS SA FIRE (WEG RES.

PAGE SIX RUMMP 082 3 1 0 0 2 1 0 0
 AT 081315H CO F/2/7 SMO CBT 11, VIC 0811330H RECD 5 RDS SA FIRE
 FIRED. 10 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (WED EVAC).
 AT 081630H CO F/2/7 SMO CBT 11, VIC 0811330H RECD 5 RDS SA FIRE
 FM SPR: 1 USMC KIA. 1 USMC WIA (WED EVAC). RTND 20 RDS SA FIRE
 W/UNK RES.
 AT 081800H CO F/2/7 SMO CBT 11, VIC 0811330H RECD 1 VC W/UNK VIC
 0811330H. FIRED 5 RDS SA. OBSR EN FALLY: 1 VC KIA (PROB).
 AT 081330H F/2/7 SMO CBT 11, VIC 0811330H RECD 1 EN W/UNK. FIRED
 1 RD SA. OBSR EN FALLY: 1 VC KIA (PROB).
 (B) CUM RES: USMC

W/UNK
 342 WIA 342 KIA (PROB)
 342 WIA 342 KIA (PROB)
 342 WIA 342 KIA (PROB)
 342 WIA 342 KIA (PROB)
 342 WIA 342 KIA (PROB)
 342 WIA 342 KIA (PROB)
 342 WIA 342 KIA (PROB)
 342 WIA 342 KIA (PROB)

(C) CUM MAF SORTIES: 7,376
 (D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 631
 (E) CUM MAF
 ST

08 MAR 67

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHMF 663 S E C R E T

(2) AMMO INTD: 37

(4) CM: 44171

(1) MONS: 3, 327

(2) AMMO INTD: 5, 507

(2) OP: PRAIRIE: 11

(A) 3D HARDY (CONF) WITH 6 THS UNS (2:3, 3/3)

3/4, 1/9(-), 3/9, 2/26(-)) COMV SQD OP IN QUANG TRI PROV WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD.

REFER TO HISTSUM NR 65: CREDIT 2/3/4-30294TH CONTACT WITH 19 NVA KIA (CONF). ARVN CHEPT HANLEY VIC (YD193732) AND DISCOVERED BODIES AND DISCARDED EQUIPMENT.

2/26 (-) CHOPPED TO 3D HARDY (CONF) AT 081530H.

(LATE ENEMY) AT 080200H 3D 1/1/2 VIC (YD127500) APPREN 7 DET.

AT 081150H CO K/3/4 VIC (YD219667) APPREN 3 DET:

AT 081150H 1/3/9 PTL VIC (YD231955) OBR 2 VC VIC (YD034

584). FIRED SA AND 60MM W/UNK RES.

AT 081330H 3D RECON PTL 202 OBR 6 MEN AND 2 WOMEN W/PACKS AND WPNS VIC (YD099607). CALLED ARTY MEN: 2 VC KIA (CONF), 3 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 081450H 3/9 VIC (YD173600) RTOD 4 CHICOM GRENS FM 1 NVA.

PAGE FOUR RUMHMF 663 S E C R E T

RTND FIRE WITH SA AND 1 M-26 GREN: 1 VC KIA (CONF), CPTD 1 CHICOM SMG.

AT 081415H K/3/4 FD 4 EN MORTAR POS AND 20 RDS 120MM MORT RDS VIC (YD080592).

DUR FD 7 DET CLASS INCIV.

AT 081455H 11TH ENGR SQD PTL VIC (YD264585) RECD 30-40 RDS

AV FIRE FM BACK OF TRUCK MOVING S ON HWY 1. NO FIRE RTND BECAUSE OF CIV IN VIC.

AT 081140H K/3/9 PTL FD 2 CHICOM GRENS VIC (YD198397).

DUR FD 175 GUNS FIRED 63 MENS AND EXPENDED 665 RDS.

(C) COM RES: 15MC ENEMY

81 KIA 589 KIA (CONF)

428 KIA 349 KIA (PROB)

1 KIA 274 DET

6 PW/VC

12 PW/UNK

21 CIVDEF

220 INCIV

114 WPNS

(C) COM WELS: 4,371

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

3 2

OPN DE SOTO 68
TH MAR HISSUM #69
10 0333

(1) MSNS: 6
(2) AMMO EXPD: 67
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNSGC 3,626
(2) AMMO EXPD: 10,616
(2) OP PRAIRIEG II.
(A) EVD MARDIV (FWD) WITH 6 INF BNS (2/3, 3/3,
3/4, 1/9(-), 2/26(-), AND 3/9) CONT S&D OP IN QUANG TRI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.
AT 091140H 3/9 PLAT PTL OBSR 2 VC VIC (YD054521) W/1 WPN.
PTL FIRED SA AND 1 M-79: 1 VC KIA (CONF).
AT 091440H CO D/1/9 VIC (YD268555) RECD 50-60 RDS SA FIRE
FM 4-6 VC. RTND SA FIRE, 60 MM, M-79 AND CALLED ARTY MSN: 1
USMC WIA (MINOR), 1 VC KIA (CONF), APPREH 1 DEN CPTRD 2 CHICOM
RIFLE. AT 091555H CO D/1/9 RECD EST 15-20 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC (YD
189561). RTND SA FIRE AND M-79. APPREH 1 DET IN AREA.
AT 091200H CO M/3/3 VIC (XD985594) WHILE MOVING E TRIPPED
EXPLOS DEVICE: 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
AT 091445H RECON TM 1D2 HE

RD UNK NR VC MOVING AND TALKING.

CALLED ARTY MSN VIC (YD087626) W/UNK RES.

DUR PD 9 CLASS INCIV.

WXEV CHOPPE TO CTF 79 AT 091145H MAR 67.

DUR PD 175 GUNS FIRED 41 MSNS EXPENDING 385 RDS.

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
81 KIA 591 KIA (CONF)
428 WIA 349 KIA (PROB)
1 MIA 276 DET
6 PW/VC
12 PW/NVA
21 CIV DEF
231 INCIV
116 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 4,432

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 447

(E) CUM NGF: NONE

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 12,862

(2) AMMO EMPD: 70,610

(3) OP DE OTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV

9 MAR 67

SECRET
-42-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.
AT 090015H CO F/2/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (B 844373) RECD 10 RDS
SA FIRE: 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). RTND 30 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (PROB).
AT 081625H CO F/2/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BSGIRREUEL RECD SPR FIRE
WHILE APPREH 6 DET: 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). RTNDS 30 RDS SA
FIRE W/NEG RES.
AT 090842H CO 1/3/7 SQD OP VIC (BS874330) WHILE MOVING POS
DET MINE. FD 2 OTHERC: GREN MINES IN AREA.
(B) CUM RE : USMC ENEMY
 36 KIA 255 KIA (CONF)
 352 WIA 542 KIA (PROB)
 64 DET
 4 PW/VC
 26 CIV DEF
 7 INCIV
 15 WPNS
(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 7,426
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 631
(E) CUM NGF.
(1) MSNS: 194

PAGE SIX RUMHMF 74 S E C R E T

(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,622

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 1,158

(2) AMMO EXPD: 12,767

B. SPECIAL OPS

(1) STING RAY OPS

(A) STING RAY 3; .S-63;

(1) TERMINATE

(2) YD6021

(3) 3A1/IN 03MAR/HEL/OP CHINOOK

(4) 3A1/OUT 09MAR/HEL/OP CHINOOK

(5) 1

(6) 1

(7-10) NO CHANGE

(B) STING RAY 3 MD-64

(1) COMMENCED

(2) YD 74 09

(3) 3B1/IN 09MAR/TRUCK-FOOT

(4-10) NONE

(C) STING RAY 3 MD-5

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

428 WIA
1 MIA

350 KIA (PROB)
276 DET
6 PW/VC
12 PW/WVA
22 CIV DEF
231 INCIV
118 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 4,514
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 470
(E) CUM NSF: NONE
(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) WENS: 13,066
(2) AMMO EXPD: 71,658
(3) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S2D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

AT 101630H CO K/3/7 S2D IC (BS 831364) MOVING E RECD 300
RDS SA FIRE FM EST 200 EN IN KHAKI AND GREEN UNIF IN CONCEALED
POS. RTND 200 RDS SA FIRE, 20 RDS M-79 AND 60 RDS 60MM HE.
ASSAULTED POS: 3 C KIA (CONF), 4 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

PAGE SIX RUMMF 852 SECRET

AT 101730H CO M/3/7 S2D IC (BS 832361) ENCOUNTERED 5 C
W/WRNS EMERGING FM BUNKER 30M AWAY. FIRED 30 RDS SA FIRE:
5 C KIA (CONF), CPTD 1 CARBINE.

AT 101520H CO K/3/7 S2D IC (BS 831361) RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE
FM EST 3 EN IC (BS 832362). RTND 30 RDS SA FIRE W/UNK RES.

AT 101610H CO I/3/7 S2D CBT PTL IC (BS 872320) WITH MINE
CLEARING TEAM DISCOVERED 22-10 MINES W/TRIP WIRES. DEST IN
PLACE.

(B) CUM RES: USMC

36 KIA
356 WIA

ENEMY

263 KIA (CONF)
542 KIA (PROB)
64 DET
4 PW/VC
26 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
16 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 7,463
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 632
(E) CUM NSF:
(1) WENS: 194
BT

DESOTO
III MAF HISSON #69
100001-102400H

10 MAR 67

332
-43-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

NNKZCZJB224
OFTS JAN RUMTJ2378 0701343-SSSS--RUCINDA.
DE RUMMF 853 0723644
ZNY SSSSS
O P 113333Z MAR 67
FM CG III MAF
TO ZEN/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCINDA/CMC
RUMBL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG FORLOGCOMD
RUMBL/CG NINTH MAB
RUMFAC/CTG 79.5
RUMBL/CTG 79.2
BT

(4C)
MA-AD-TH
R02-R03-RTA
AS-AX

11 MAR 67 11 07Z

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE
(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,522
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 1/219
(2) AMMO EXPD: 13,076
(4) OP YL3A
(A) TACTICAL COMMANDER: 9TH MAR

PAGE TWO RUMMF 853 SECRET
(B) USMC UNITS: 2D BN(-)(CREIN) 4TH MAR W/CO'S
E, G AND H.
(C) ARVN UNITS: 2 CO'S OF 51ST ARVN REGT
(D) OTHER UNITS: NONE
(E) ENEMY SITUATION: MAIN FORCE ENEMY UNITS
OPERATING IN AREA.
(F) AREA OF OPERATION: AREA BNDSD ON N BY
SONG TUY LOAN, ON E BY NS GRID LINE AT 97, ON S BY E GRID
LINE AT 63 AND ON W BY NS GRID LINE JAT 94.
(G) DTG INITIATED: 121022H MAR 67
(H) TYPE OF OPERATION: SED
(I) PURPOSE: TO SEARCH OUT AND DESTROY OR CPTR
ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL IN AREA.
(J) 9TH MAR COMMENCED SED OP AT 121032H IN
QUANG NAM PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.
AT 121422H CO E/2/4 SED VIC (AT932691) DET 1 MINE WP LREN)
IN PUNJI PIT: 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
AT 121542H E/2/4 SED VIC (AT955684) DET UNK TYPE MINE:
USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
AT 121542H CO G/2/4 SED VIC (AT957682) DET K-26 GREN RIGGE

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER
MAR 11 14 37 '67

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHMF 939 S E C R E T

1 CIV DEF
2 INCIV
3 WPNS

- (C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 14
 (D) CUM IAC AIR SORTIES: 31
 (E) CUM NGF:
 (1) MSNG: 6
 (2) AMMO EXPD: 67
 (F) CUM ARTY:
 (1) MSRS: 4, 377
 (2) AMMO EXPL: 11,420
 (3) OP DESOTO

*N-55um
#70 11001-112400H.*

(A) 7TH MAR CONT SMO OF IN QUANG NGAI PROV
 LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.
 ADD TO CAS FOR K/3/7 101630H CONTACT VIC (BS831364) 4 USMC
 WIA (MIHOR), 5 VC KIA (PROB).
 AT 110845H CO L/3/7 SMO CBT PTL VIC (BS824356) FLCD 8 RDS
 SA FIRE FM 1 EN, 20 RDS SA, 1 EN KIA, 1 EN W/ WPNS
 RIFLE.
 AT 110900H CO F/2/7 SMO CBT PTL VIC (BS848375) RECD 15 RDS

PAGE SIX RUMHMF 939 S E C R E T

SA FIRE AND 1 GREN: 4 USMC WIA (3 MED EVAC), RTND 25 RDS
 SA FIRE W/ NEG RES.

AT 110900H CO M/3/7 VIC (BS835364) IN CONJUNCTION WITH AO
 CALLED A/S ON EN FORTIFIED POS, 9 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 111045H CO K/3/7 SMO CBT PTL VIC (BS852362) DET MINE OF
 UNK TYPE: 2 USMC WIA (1 MED EVAC).

AT 111300H CO K/3/7 SMO CBT PTL OBSR 4 EN MOVING E ON TRAIL
 VIC (BS855369). FIRED 150 RDS SA AND 10 M-79 RDS: 1 VC KIA
 (CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB), FD 1 CHICOM GREN.

AT 111730H CO F/2/7 SMO OP VIC (BS849389) OBSR 5 EN W/ WPNS
 VIC (BS853373) WORKING ON FORTIFIED POS. FIRED 150 RDS
 50 CAL: 3 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 110715H CO F/2/7 SMO CBT PTL VIC (BS846380) RECD 3 RDS
 SA FIRE. RTND 10 RDS SA FIRE WITH NEG RES.

(B) CUM RES: USMC

36 KIA
 366 WIA

ENEMY

264 KIA (CONF)
 560 KIA (PROB)
 64 DET
 5 PW VC
 26 CIV DEF

BT

*11 MAR 67
338*

SECRET

COPY

OF

COPIES

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

Desoto
Hissum #71
120001H-122400H

PAGE FIVE RUMHOF 985 SECRET

(C) CUM RES: NONE
(D) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNG: 13,143
(2) AMMO EXPD: 75,778
(3)

~~112, 113, 114 CHINOCK II~~

(A) 4TH MACB CONT SAD CP IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE DEPT ILJAT CONTACT FOR PD.
AT 121115Z 30 6/2/5 APPROX 3 DET VIC (YT49831,).
AT 211145H RIFLE LOCATED AND DEST TUNNEL (40X3X5) VIC
(YT494328). AN EXPLOS DEVICE AND PIT CONTAINING 3 BAMBOS
VIPERS WERE PD AT ENTRANCE.
BLR PD 3 DET CLASS INCIV.

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
9 KIA 78 KIA (CONF)
158 KIA (PRO)
71 WIA 89 DET
32 912/402/73

17 68(-

4 PW/NVA

1 CIV DEF
73 INCIV

PAGE SIX RUMHOF 985 SECRET

27 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 14
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 33
(E) CUM RES:
(1) MSNG: 6
(2) AMMO EXPD: 67
(3) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNG: 4,218
(2) AMMO EXPD: 11,931

(3) OP DESOTO
(4) 7TH MACB CONT SAD CP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD.
(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY

36 KIA 264 KIA (CONF)
"62 KIA (PRO)
366 WIA 64 DET
5 PW/VC
26 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
17 WPNS

BT

12 MAR 67

13

03

33
RET DET

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

SECRET 0289
OTTS JAM RUMTGU8721 070100Z-0000--RUCINDA.

ZNY SSSSS

DE RUMWF 986 0720710

ZNY SSSSS

O P 130333Z MAR 67

FM CG III MAF

TO RUHLBP/CG FMFFAC

INFO RUCINDA/CYC

RUABOL/CG FMFFAC (FWD)

ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG FIRST MAW

ZEN/CG FORLOGOND

RUABOL/CG NINTH MAF

RUHFWO/CG 79.5

RUABOL/CG 79.2

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 7,928

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 636

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 194

(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,622

(F) CUM ARTY:

PAGE TWO RUMWF 986 SECRET

(1) MSNS: 1,292

(2) AMMO EXPD: 13,568

(3) OP YLEA

(A) 9TH MAR TERMINATED S&D OP IN QUANG NAM PROV

AT 121800Z WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

(LATE ENTRY) AT 140000H W/2/4 PER REF MVO (AT S52629) RECD

3 RDC 60M AND UNK MR OF W-79 PER FM VIC (AT S55634). FIRED

COUNTER MORTJ

REF FISHING CRASSED. RECD 10 PD. W-79,

AND 150-240 RDC SA FIREM VIO (AT S46333), (AT S55627),

(AT S47607). TWO 200 RDC SA FIREM 20 RDC W-79, AND 15 RDC

60M. NO SEARCH CONDUCTED DUE TO MVM.

AT 120000H W/2/4 S&D VIO (AT S46340) APPLRPT2 DNT (REXALD).

AT 101000H 60M/4 S&D FORCE VIO (AT S55645) PD FILED

CUM MVM AND MACHS PUNJA PITS.

AT 121000H 60M/4 S&D FORCE VIO (AT S46340) APPLRPT2 DNT

FILED. 1 RDC MIA (PD EVAD).

(G) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY

10 MIA

1 KIA (CONF)

1 KIA (FROB)

6 DET

131000Z MAR 67

MAR 13 09 37 '67

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

AC
AD
AF
AG
AH
AI
AJ
AK
AL
AM
AN
AO
AP
AQ
AR
AS
AT
AU
AV
AW
AX
AY
AZ

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

AL 13140 THE EVACUEL REACTOR FINE TUNING (C. BOLSON).

(6) COUNTRIES:	ISLE	ENTRY-
	9 KIA	78 KIA (CULP)
	74 ID	101 HP (GROU)
		101 ID
		101 ZWC
		101 ZVA
		101 CMBEE
		101 CIN
		101 PPS

(C) CUMUL SORTS: 14
(C) CUMUL AC: 10411-3: 40
(C) CUMUL OF:
(D) AC: 6
(C) AC: 271: 67
(C) CUMUL:
(D) AC: 4,425

111 MAF HISSUM #72
130001 - 132400

DESOTO

~~(S)~~ AUC ENPL: 12,231

UP 14 3010

(C) THE BAR CONT. TO BE OPENING NEARLY 100% WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PL. 1.

AT 130307Z GS 17371Z JET-401 PTL WFO GS 247380Z LMT OF 1304
GS 141030Z GS 17371Z JET-401 PTL WFO GS 247380Z LMT OF 1304

131173 Q 7/87 24 10 27 17K00 LA 04701 01

WRIGHT, R. 1960. *Ecology of the Great Lakes*. Chicago, Illinois, University of Chicago Press.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/15/2011 BY 60322 (2) 75988

[illegible]

1341-73 (G. 1990C). After the 1980-81 season, the number of

7-10-68

$$R = 151(14) \text{ km} \cdot 75/7 \text{ km} = 12(1) \text{ km} \cdot 100(10) \text{ km} > 10 \text{ km} \cdot 100(10) \text{ km}$$

1997-1998, 1998-1999, 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004, 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, 2024-2025, 2025-2026, 2026-2027, 2027-2028, 2028-2029, 2029-2030, 2030-2031, 2031-2032, 2032-2033, 2033-2034, 2034-2035, 2035-2036, 2036-2037, 2037-2038, 2038-2039, 2039-2040, 2040-2041, 2041-2042, 2042-2043, 2043-2044, 2044-2045, 2045-2046, 2046-2047, 2047-2048, 2048-2049, 2049-2050, 2050-2051, 2051-2052, 2052-2053, 2053-2054, 2054-2055, 2055-2056, 2056-2057, 2057-2058, 2058-2059, 2059-2060, 2060-2061, 2061-2062, 2062-2063, 2063-2064, 2064-2065, 2065-2066, 2066-2067, 2067-2068, 2068-2069, 2069-2070, 2070-2071, 2071-2072, 2072-2073, 2073-2074, 2074-2075, 2075-2076, 2076-2077, 2077-2078, 2078-2079, 2079-2080, 2080-2081, 2081-2082, 2082-2083, 2083-2084, 2084-2085, 2085-2086, 2086-2087, 2087-2088, 2088-2089, 2089-2090, 2090-2091, 2091-2092, 2092-2093, 2093-2094, 2094-2095, 2095-2096, 2096-2097, 2097-2098, 2098-2099, 2099-2100, 2100-2101, 2101-2102, 2102-2103, 2103-2104, 2104-2105, 2105-2106, 2106-2107, 2107-2108, 2108-2109, 2109-2110, 2110-2111, 2111-2112, 2112-2113, 2113-2114, 2114-2115, 2115-2116, 2116-2117, 2117-2118, 2118-2119, 2119-2120, 2120-2121, 2121-2122, 2122-2123, 2123-2124, 2124-2125, 2125-2126, 2126-2127, 2127-2128, 2128-2129, 2129-2130, 2130-2131, 2131-2132, 2132-2133, 2133-2134, 2134-2135, 2135-2136, 2136-2137, 2137-2138, 2138-2139, 2139-2140, 2140-2141, 2141-2142, 2142-2143, 2143-2144, 2144-2145, 2145-2146, 2146-2147, 2147-2148, 2148-2149, 2149-2150, 2150-2151, 2151-2152, 2152-2153, 2153-2154, 2154-2155, 2155-2156, 2156-2157, 2157-2158, 2158-2159, 2159-2160, 2160-2161, 2161-2162, 2162-2163, 2163-2164, 2164-2165, 2165-2166, 2166-2167, 2167-2168, 2168-2169, 2169-2170, 2170-2171, 2171-2172, 2172-2173, 2173-2174, 2174-2175, 2175-2176, 2176-2177, 2177-2178, 2178-2179, 2179-2180, 2180-2181, 2181-2182, 2182-2183, 2183-2184, 2184-2185, 2185-2186, 2186-2187, 2187-2188, 2188-2189, 2189-2190, 2190-2191, 2191-2192, 2192-2193, 2193-2194, 2194-2195, 2195-2196, 2196-2197, 2197-2198, 2198-2199, 2199-2200, 2200-2201, 2201-2202, 2202-2203, 2203-2204, 2204-2205, 2205-2206, 2206-2207, 2207-2208, 2208-2209, 2209-2210, 2210-2211, 2211-2212, 2212-2213, 2213-2214, 2214-2215, 2215-2216, 2216-2217, 2217-2218, 2218-2219, 2219-2220, 2220-2221, 2221-2222, 2222-2223, 2223-2224, 2224-2225, 2225-2226, 2226-2227, 2227-2228, 2228-2229, 2229-2230, 2230-2231, 2231-2232, 2232-2233, 2233-2234, 2234-2235, 2235-2236, 2236-2237, 2237-2238, 2238-2239, 2239-2240, 2240-2241, 2241-2242, 2242-2243, 2243-2244, 2244-2245, 2245-2246, 2246-2247, 2247-2248, 2248-2249, 2249-2250, 2250-2251, 2251-2252, 2252-2253, 2253-2254, 2254-2255, 2255-2256, 2256-2257, 2257-2258, 2258-2259, 2259-2260, 2260-2261, 2261-2262, 2262-2263, 2263-2264, 2264-2265, 2265-2266, 2266-2267, 2267-2268, 2268-2269, 2269-2270, 2270-2271, 2271-2272, 2272-2273, 2273-2274, 2274-2275, 2275-2276, 2276-2277, 2277-2278, 2278-2279, 2279-2280, 2280-2281, 2281-2282, 2282-2283, 2283-2284, 2284-2285, 2285-2286, 2286-2287, 2287-2288, 2288-2289, 2289-2290, 2290-2291, 2291-2292, 2292-2293, 2293-2294, 2294-2295, 2295-2296, 2296-2297, 2297-2298, 2298-2299, 2299-2300, 2300-2301, 2301-2302, 2302-2303, 2303-2304, 2304-2305, 2305-2306, 2306-2307, 2307-2308, 2308-2309, 2309-2310, 2310-2311, 2311-2312, 2312-2313, 2313-2314, 2314-2315, 2315-2316, 2316-2317, 2317-2318, 2318-2319, 2319-2320, 2320-2321, 2321-2322, 2322-2323, 2323-2324, 2324-2325, 2325-2326, 2326-2327, 2327-2328, 2328-2329, 2329-2330, 2330-2331, 2331-2332, 2332-2333, 2333-2334, 2334-2335, 2335-2336, 2336-2337, 2337-2338, 2338-2339, 2339-2340, 2340-2341, 2341-2342, 2342-2343, 2343-2344, 2344-2345, 2345-2346, 2346-2347, 2347-2348, 2348-2349, 2349-2350, 2350-2351, 2351-2352, 2352-2353, 2353-2354, 2354-2355, 2355-2356, 2356-2357, 2357-2358, 2358-2359, 2359-2360, 2360-2361, 2361-2362, 2362-2363, 2363-2364, 2364-2365, 2365-2366, 2366-2367, 2367-2368, 2368-2369, 23

1. 1990年10月17日，在《人民日报》发表署名文章《论中国改革中的“双轨制”》，指出“双轨制”是中国经济改革中不可避免的一个阶段，并认为“双轨制”是中国经济改革中不可避免的一个阶段，并认为“双轨制”是中国经济改革中不可避免的一个阶段。

1011 10th St., N.E., Wash., D.C. 20002. CALLER: 678-1343.

10-11-78
12-19-78

1810-1811 20 170 2 7 15-00 100 1 100

[17] J. L. Lagarias, *On the number of representations of an integer as a sum of four squares*, *Proc. London Math. Soc.* (3) **4** (1948), 265–282.

[illegible]

1-2

13 MAR 67

~~11/27~~ 14

07

77

-46-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

MMN 1220644
OMTS JAL RUMHMF 1073 1113-1200--RUCINHA.

DE RUMHMF 1273 2732715

ZNY SSSSS

O P 140333Z MAR 67

FM CG III MAF

TO ZEN/CG FMFPAC

INFO RUCINHA/CAC

RUABNL/CG FMFPAC (GND)

ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG FIRST MAF

ZEN/CG FORLOGCMD

RUABNL/CG NINTH MAB

RUMFPAC/CIG 79.5

RUABNL/CIG 79.2

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE

AT 131545H 00 4/3/77 FD TUNNEL (25X4X4 FT) W/4 CAVES (4X3X12 FT)
BEST CAVE.

AT 131622H 00 4/3/77 S&D VID (CS 79-381) RECD 25 RDS SA FIRE
FI EST 3 EN. RTND 251 LBS SA FIRE W/NO RES.

(3) CUA RES: 1000 ENEMY
36 KIA 254 KIA (CONF).

PAGE TWO RUMHMF 1073 SECRET

563 KIA (PROB)

372 KIA 65 DET

5 PW/NO

20 CIV DEF

7 L/CIV

17 W/RES

(3) CUA MIL CATCH: 1,104

(3) CUA FAC AIR CATCH: 649

(3) CUA MAF:

(1) MAF: 156

(2) MAF EXPD: 8,405

(3) CUA MAF:

(1) MAF: 1,325

(2) MAF EXPD: 13,436

(3) CUA MAF:

(1) MAF: 1,104

(2) MAF EXPD: 1,104 (-) (THAT MAF EXPD: 1,104, 1,104, 1,104,

AND 1,104)

(3) CUA MAF:

(1) MAF:

(2) MAF EXPD: NONE

(AC)
AP. RD
AM. AS
AX. ATA
R2. R23.

13 MAR 1967 11 24Z

111 MAF HISSUM #72
130001 - 132400

MAR 14 07 46 '67
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

14 03 33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

PAGE FIVE RUMINT BQREP SECRET

LINE. PTL FIRED SA W/NEG RES.

AT 141730H CO F/2/9 OBSR 15 VC VIC (YD 50305).. :--))UED AIR
STRIKE W/UNK RES.

(8) CUM RES: USMC

10 KIA

ENEMY

80 KIA (CONF)

168 KIA (PROB)

77 WIA

106 DET

B

GW PW/VC

4 PW/NVA

1 CIV DEF

83 INCIV

27 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 14

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 53

GL CUM IGF:

(1) MNS: 6

(2) AMO EXPD: 67

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MNS: 4,609

(2) AMO EXPD: 12,856

PAGE SIX RUMINT 113 SECRET

(3) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

AT 131840H CO M/3/7 S&D ARE VIC BKBS 815401) OBSR 6 EN W/ WPNS
VIC CBS BIGTRPPLM FIRED 300 RDS SA FIRE, 3 M-79 RDS: 2 VC KIA
(CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 141510H HQS/3/7 PER POS VIC (BS 838305) OBSR 5 EN NEAR
BUNKER VIC (BS 819385). FIRED 41 RDS 120MM: 2 VC KIA
(CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB), BUNKER DEST.

AT 143000H CO M/3/7 SOIY PTL VIC (BS 779384) RECD SPR FIRE FM
UNK IR EN VIC (BS 878379). RTID 100 RDS SA FIRE, 20
RDS M-79 AND CALLED AIR STRIKE: 5 USMC WIA (3 MINOR), 2 MED EVAC),
1 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 141810H CO L/3/7 VIC (BS 849319) OBSR 1 EN RUNNING FM
PREVIOUSLY DEST BUNKER. FIRED 50 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (PROB).

A 141710H CO K/3/7 VIC (BS 768383) RECD 3 RDS 82MM FM EN POS
VIC (BS 792395). CALLED ARTY MSH W/UNK RES.

(8) CUM RES:

USMC

36 KIA

377 WIA

ENEMY

263 KIA (CONF)

563 KIA (PROB)

DECLASSIFIED

MAF H.55um# 73
140001 - 142400H MAR 67

14 MAR 67

SECRET

332

15

03

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

NNNNCZCZJ0270
OOTS JAN RUMJNCW33 274125C-2555--RUCIHOA.
DE RUMJNF 1131 2740357
ZNY SSSSS
O P 150333Z MAR 67
FM CG III MAF
TO RUMJBP/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIHOA/CMC
RUABOL/1:2 1.10-: (FWD)
ZEN/CGFIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAF
ZEN/CG FOPLOGOYO
RUABOL/CG NINTH MAB
RUMFUC/CTG WUDMT
RUABOL/CTG 79.2
BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE

2

6'C \$35
5 PAVC
26 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
17 WENS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 2,328

PAGE TWO RUMJNF 1131 SECRET

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 647

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) WENS: 197

(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,583

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) WENS: 1,366

(2) AMMO EXPD: 14,123

(4) OP TIPPECANOE

(A) 5TH MAR CONT SCD OP IN QUANG TIN PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

AT 140030H CO C/1/5 SCD VIC (BT 330129) RECD 200 RDS SA
FIRE F UNKNR EN VIC 7BT 327127) RTD 300 RDS SA FIRE, 20
RDS M-19, 9 RDS CCM, 2 RD 3.5 AND CALLED AS: 1 VC KIAR
(PROB)

AT 140150H CO BONT SCD CBT PTL VIC (BT 322178) 7 PD CHICOM
GIVEN RIGGED AS NINE. DEST IN PLACE.

AT 141000H CO D/1/5 SCD CBT PTL IIC (BT 346036) RECD 12 RDS
AT FIRE FI VIC (BT 346036). RTD 50 RDS SA FIRE WING RESM

AT 141300H CO C/1/5 SCD BLK POS VIC (BT 321123) SGT SPR OESR
1 VC WOP PII (BT 322129) FIRED SA WACK RES.

15 MAR 67
11:43Z
AA-AD
AM-AC2
AO3-ATA
AK-A5

Desoto

MAR 15 1424'67
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

PAGE FIVE RUNHMF 1208 S E C R E T

(G) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
10 KIA 80 KIA (CONF)
169 KIA (PROB)
78 WIA 106 DET
12 PW/VC
14 4 PW/NVA
1 CIV DEF
83 INCIV, 27 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 14
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 54
(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 6
(2) AMMO EXPD: 67
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 4,831
(2) AMMO EXPD: 13,337
(3) OP DESOTO

(4) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.
AT 150230H CO M/3/7 VIC (BS 814380) DET AP E: 1 USN WIE (MINOR).

PAGE SIX RUNHMF 1208 S E C R E T

ABE131422HRIGG17343 S&D AT BS 88032
MINEG 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 151445H CO M/3/7 S&D VIC BS 737382) EOD 300 DS AW FIRE
F1 EST 2 EN SPQS AT (BS 786375) AND (BS 788382): 1 USMC KIA
BT USMC WIA (MED EVAC): RTND SA/AW, M-79 AND 60 /81 FIRE.
CALLED 105 ARTY MSN AND A/S. SEARCHED AREA. NO E ID O. EN CAS.

(G) CUM RE: USMC ENEMY.
37 KIA 263 KIA (CONF)
563 KIA (PROB)

B 385 WIA 65 DET
5 PW/VC
26 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
17 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 8,567
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 649
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 197
(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,683
(F) CUM ARTY:
BT

PD 150001-152400H MAR 67

15 MAR 67

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

NNNNCZCZJA517

OFTS JAW RUEOXSJ2431 0751715-SSSS--RUCIHOA. Mar 16 13 52 '67

DE RUMHMF 1209 0750S47

ZNY SSSSS

O P 160333Z MAR 67

FM CG III MAF

TO ZEN/CG FMFPAC

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUABQL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)

ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG FIRST MAW

ZEN/CG FORLOGCOM

RUABQL/CG NINTH MAB

RUMFUAC/CTG 79.5

RUABQL/CTG 79.2

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF SIX

(1) MENS: 1,403

(2) AMMO EXPD: 14,388

(4) OP TIPPICANOE

(A) 5TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG TIN PROV WITH
LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

AT 150900H CO C/1/5 S&D CBT PTL AT (BT321103) OBSR 7 ARMED

PAGE TWO RUMHMF 1209 SECRET

EN VIC (BT324112). SCI SPR FIRED 1 RD SA: 1 VC KIA (PROB).

BODY DRAGGED OFF BEFORE ANOTHER SHOT COULD BE FIRED.

AT 150930H CO D/1/5 FLAT PTL VIC (BT333299) RECD 3 RDS SA

FIRE FM VIC (BT333299). COULD NOT OBSR EN; PURSUED INTO

BRUSH BUT LOST CONTACT.

AT 151000H CO C/1/5 FLAT PTL PD SEVERAL BOMB SHELTERS AND

FIGHTING POS: DEST BY ENRS.

AT 151025H CO D/1/5 FLAT PTL AT (BT338101) RECD 30 RDS SA

FIRE FM VIC (BT339102). COULD NOT OBSR EN, 500 ,/7 45, FIRE.

AN

151150H CO D/1/5 FLAT PTL AT (BT336103) RECD 15 RDS SA

FIRE FM EST 3 EN AT (BT337105). RTND 50 RDS SA FIRE, 1 RD

M-79. SEARCHED AREA: APPREH 5 DET (3 FEMALES).

AT 151700H CO C/1/5 S&D VIC (BT325122) RECD 200 RDS S&FIRE

FM 4 EN VIC (BT324123). RTND 500 RDS SA FIRE AND 35 RES M-79.

SEARCHED NO EVID OF EN CAS.

AT 151930H CO C/1/5 S&D VIC (BT323136) APPREH 1 DET.

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY

1 KIA

1 KIA (CONF)

1 WIA

2 KIA (PROB2)

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: NONE

PAGE THREE RUMHMF 1209 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(AC)
A1A-AD-AM
A02-A03-A1A
AS-AT

16 Mar 67 17 30Z

Pd 150001-15240014

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

PAGE FIVE RUMMF 1276 S E C R E T
RTND SA FIRE W/JNK RES.

(C) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
10 KIA 82 KIA (CONF&
173 KIA (PROB)
83 WIA 106 DET
12 PW/VC
4 PW/NVA
1 CIV DEF
83 INCIV
28 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 14
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 66
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) NSIS: 6
(2) AMMO EXPD: 67
(F) CUM ARTYC
(1) NSIS: 4,934
(2) AMMO EXPD: 13,809

(3) OP DESOTO
(A) 7TH MAR CONT SLD OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV

DESOTO
HISSUM #75
160001-262400

PAGE SIX RUMMF 1276 S E C R E T
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

AT 161730H CO I/3/7 S&D DET AP MINE: 2 USMC WIA (1 MED EVAC).
AT 161800H CO F/2/7 VIC (ES 782376) S&D RECD HUY SA FIRE: 7
USMC KIA, 5 USMC WIA. RTND SA FIRE, ARTY VSN AND AIR
STRIKE: 11 VC KIA (CONF).

AT 161800H CO K/3/7 S&D VIC (ES 775376) OBSR 3 VC VIC (ES
775387). FIRED 50 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
44 KIA 280 KIA (CONF)
570 KIA (PROB)
392 WIA 65 DEZ
5 PW/VC
PW/NVA
26 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
17 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 3,810
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 654
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) NSIS: 197
BT

16 MAR 67

17

03

33 SECRET
-48-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

PAGE FIVE RUMMF 1346 S E C R E T

4 PW/NVA
1 CIV DEN
83; INCIV
28 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 14
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 73

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 6

(2) AMMO EXPD: 67

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 5,161

(2) AMMO EXPD: 14,589

(3) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

AT 170245H CO 1/3/7 SQD CBT PTL RECD 20 RDS AW FIRE AND 3 GRENS
FM VIC (BS880319). RTND 50 RDS FBPFIRE, 35 4S -79,

25 RDS 60MM W/NEG RES. 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

AT 171102H CO 1/3/7 FIM OP VIC (BS876323) RECD 2 GRENS FM N:
2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). RTND 2 GRENS W/NEG RES.

PAGE SIX 1346 S E C R E T

AT 171745H RECON TM 1A1 VIC (BS754356) RECD 30 RDS SA FIRE FM JJA EN.
CALLED ARTY MSN W/UNK RES.

(G) CUM RE : USMC

44 KIA

396 WIA

ENEMY

280 KIA (CONF)

570 KIA (PROB)

65 DET

5 PW/VC

26 CIV DEF

7 INCIV

17 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 9,071

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 658

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 197

(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,683

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 1,464

(2) AMMO EXPD: 15,786

(4) OP TIPPECANOE

(A) 5TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG TIN PROV WITH

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

PAGE FIVE RUMHMF 1437 SECRET
PLACE.
AT 171800H CO G/2/9 FD M-26 GREN RIGGED AS MINE. DEST IN
PLACE.
AT 180120H CO F/2/9 FLAT VIC (YB 55243) RECD 5 RDS SA FIRE.
RTND ARTY MSN W/UNK RES.
AT 181130H CO F/2/9 VIC (YD 565302) OESR 7-17 VC. CALLED
ARTY MSN W/UNK RES.
AT 181230H CO G/2/9 RECON SQD VIC (YD 478339) RECD 5 RDS SA
FIRE. OESR EST VC FLAT VIC (YD 483344). ARTY MSN CALLED
W/UNK RES.
AZ 181230H CO F/2/9 VIC (YD 556245) RECD SA FIRE FM 4 VC.
RTND SA FIRE AND CALLED ARTY MSN W/UNK RES.
AT 181310H CO G/2/9 RECON SQD VIC (YD 551293) OESR 3-4 VC
VIC (YD 565303). CALLED ARTY MSN W/UNK RES.
(C) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY

10 KIA	83 KIA (CONF)
23 MIA	173 KIA (PROB)
	109 DET
	12 PWVC
	4 PW/MVA

PAGE SIX RUMHMF 1437 SECRET
1 CIV DEF
84 INCIV
28 WPNS

- (C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 14
- (C) CUM IAC AIR SORTIES: 74
- (C) CUM MEF:
- (1) MSNS: 6
- (2) AMVO EXPD: 67
- (F) CUM ARTY:
- (1) MSNS: 5,378
- (2) AMVO EXPD: 15,182
- (3) OP DESOTO

(4) 7TH MAP CONT SQD OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH
MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD.

(LAZE ENTRY) AT 171430H 3D PLAZ CO A 1ST PCN VIC (ES 853309) ATTACKED
BY 1" EN. RECD 125 RDS SA FIRE. RTND 50 RDS SA FIRE: 5 VC
KIA (CONF).
ADD 4 USMC MIA (MED EVAC) TO F/2/7 CONTACT AT 161500H VIC
(ES 782376).
AT 180035H 1/3/7 SQD GET PTL VIC (ES 867336) RECD 170 RDS
FT

III MAF HISSUM # 77
180001H - 182400H MAR

18 MAR 67

19

03

33 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

MARINE CORPS
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

MAR 19 19 20 20 67

CZCZJA732
OFTS JAW RUWJTMB0732 0782248-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
DE RUMHMF 1438 0780932
ZNY SSSSS
O P 190333Z MAR 67
FM CG III MAF
TO RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIHOA/CMC
RUABQL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG HIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG FORLOGCMD
RUABQL/CG NINTH MAB
RUMFUAC/CTG 79.5
RUABQL/CTG 79.2
BT

(AC)
AA-AD-PM
A02-A03-AA
AS-Ax

19 MAR 67 21 30

SECRET SECTION TWO OF SIX
SA FIRE FM UNK NR EN VIC (BS 865338): 1 USMC KIA, RTND
SA FIRE AND 81MM MORTAR MSN. SEARCHED AREA AND FD NO EVID OF
EN CAS.
AT 1809251# : 9 8/3/7 W/SCT SPR TM VIC (BS 872322) OBSR 1 EN
IN GREEN UNIFORM W/WPN VIC (BS 881321). SCT SPR FIRE 4 RDS
SA FIRE, OBSR EN HIT. DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO MSN.

180001H to 182400H
MAR 67

PAGE TWO RUMHMF 1438 SECRET
1 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 180945H CO 1/3/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BS 768337) OBSR 1 EN
VIC (BS 869337). FIRED 2 RDS SA FIRE: 1 VC KIA (CONF).
AT 181030H CO 1/3/7 WITH SCT SPR TM VIC (BS 872322) OBSR 2
EN W/WPNS VIC (BS 881333). SCT SPR FIRED 2 RDS SA FIRE AND
OBSR 1 EN HIT. DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO MSN. 1 VC KIA
(PROB).
AT 181210H CO 1/3/7 PER POS VIC (BT 771322) OBSR 7 ARMED EN
VIC (BT 895297) ENTERING 2 EMPLACEMENTS. FIRED 21 RDS 106MM,
22 RDS 81MM, 8 RDS 90MM, 12 RDS 155MM. OBSR 2 EMPLACEMENTS DEST,
7 VC KIA (PROB)
AT 181220H CO 1/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 827410) RECD AW/SA FIRE.
RTND 000 RDS SA. 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). SEARCHED
EVID OF EN CAS.
AT 181433H CO A 3D PLAT 1ST RCN BN VIC (? 76249) RECD 70
RDS SA FIRE AND 3 GRENS FM 10 ENEMY VIC (BS 762348). RTND
1000 RDS SA, 30 RDS M-79, 20M-26 GRENS, 1 WP GREN. EN BROKE
CONTACT 5 USMC WIA (1 MED EVAC) 2 VC KIA (PROB).
AT 181700H 1/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 824407) RECD EST 100 RDS SA
FIRE FM UNOBSR EN ACROSS RIVER VIC (BS 829410) AND VIC (BS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

PAGE THREE RUMHMF 1438 S E C R E T
831408). RTND 10 RDS 106MM, 25 RDS 81MM, .50 CAL FIRE. 1
USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (MINOR), 1 VV KIA (CONF).
AT 181530H CO L/3/7 S&D VIC (BT 827408) APPREH 1 DET.
AT 182345H CO K/3/7 SQD AMB VIC (BT 826387) OBSR 1 EN. FIRED
50 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (PROB), FD AND DEST 1 AT MINE.
(B) CUM RES: 7.: 3, 3.6
46 KIA 287 KIA (CONF)
408 WIA 582 KIA (PROB)
67 DET
5 PW/VC
26 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
17 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 9, 267
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 658
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 197
(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,683
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 1,486

PAGE FOUR RUMHMF 1438 S E C R E T

(2) AMMO EMPD: 16,088
(4) OP TIPPECANOE
(A) 5TH MAR TERMINATED S&D OP IN QUANG TIN PROV
AT 181200H WITH LIGHT CONTAC FOR PD.

(LW
(LATE ENTRY) AT 171115H CO D/1/5 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BT 299136)
RECD 3 RDS SA FIRE FM 1 EN 200M AWAY. RTND 55 RDS SA FIRE
W/NEG RES, 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
AT 180705H CO D/1/5 S&D VIC (BT 52163) RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE
FM 1 OBSR EN. RTND 5 RDS 60MM AND 50 RDS SA FIRE W/NEG RES.

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
1 KIA 3; (8- (CONF)
4 WIA 2 KIA (PROB)
7 DET

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: NONE
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 9
(E) CUM NGF: NONE
(F) CUM ARTY: NONE
(G) CUM EN DAYS: 6
B SPECIAL OPS
(1) COUNTY FAIR

1800014 To 18040011
MAR 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

DESOTO
190001H-192400H

PAGE SIX RUMHIF 1532 SECRET

84 INCIV, 28 WPMS

(C) CUM HEL

TIES: 14

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 82

(E) CUM IGF:

(1) WSKS: 6

(2) ANNO EXPD: 67

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) WSKS: 5,576

(2) ANNO EXPD: 13,564

(3) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT SED OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV

WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

ADD 1 VC KIA (CONF) TO 181225H L/3/7 CONTACT VIC (GS 827410).

AT 191825H I/3/7 PLAT SED VIC (GS 872328) OCSR 6 EN. FIRED 40
RDS SA AND 10 RDS COMM UUNK RES.

AT 191835H CO I/3/7 PER POS VIC (GS 871322). SCT SPR TM OCSR
1 EN VIC (GS 88432). FIRED 2 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 191835H CO F/2/9 SED VIC (GS 826387) DET 81MM RD RIGGED
AS MINE: 1 USMC VIA (MED EVAC).

AT 190705H CO I/3/7 SCT SPR TN VIC (GS 872322) OCSR ONE EN
BT

19 MAR 67

SECRET

-52-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

NNNNCZCZJA882
OFTS JAW RUNJTYD0377 0791837-SSSS--RUCIHDA.
DE RUHMF 1701 0790736
ZNY SSSSS
O P 2023 DDKE590
OO RUCIHDA
DE RUHMF 1501 0790736
ZNY SSSSS
O P 202333Z MAR 67
FM CG III MAF
TO ZEN/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIHDA/CYC
RUABOL/CG FMF (FWD)
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG FORLOGCOMD
RUABOL/CG NINTH MAB
RUMFUAC/CTG 79.5
RUABOL/CTG 78.2
BT

AC
AA AS AM
AD AX ATA
A02 A3

NAVY
COMNAV
15 11 00
20 11 00
19 11 00

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FOUR
VIC (BS881321). FIRED 4 RDS SA. VC CRAWLED AWAY.
AT 191045H (O) 1/3/7 ENGR SWEEP TM VIC (BS872323) OBSR 4
EN W/WRNS. FIRED 20 RDS SA W/NEG RES.
(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
46 KIA 289 KIA (CONF)
40 WIA 563 KIA (PROB)

PAGE TWO RUHMF 1501 SECRET
67 DET
5 F2/VC
26 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
17 WRNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 9,539
(D) CUM FAC AIR SORTIES: 658
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) WENS: 197
(2) AMMO EXPD: 6,683
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) WENS: 1,524
(2) AMMO EXPD: 16,562
B. SPECIAL OPS
(1) STING RAY OPS
(A) STING RAY 1 MD-240
(1) CMCENCE
(2) ZC 1983
(3) F-1-1/TH ISMAR/HEL
(4) N/A

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

SECRET

DESOTO
210001H - 212400H

PAGE FIVE RUNHMF 1656 S E C R E T
AT 211400H CO F/2/9 PLAT PTL VIC (YD 572268) RECD
SPR FIRE FM UNK NR VC. FIRED ARTY MSN W/UNK RES.
AT 211600H CO F/2/9 PLAT PTL RECD 20 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC
(YD 577267). MOVED TO AREA TO SEARCH. RECD EST 150 RDS AW
FIRE FM VIC (YD 578263). RTID SA FIRE AND CALLED ARTY MSN W/UNK RES.

(C) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
10 KIA 85 YIA (CONF)
174 KIA (PROB)
86 WIA 110 DET
12 PW/VC
4 PW/MIA
1 CIV DEF
85 IN CIGL
28 VPNS

(C) CUM REL SORTIES: 14
(C) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 86
(C) CUM AGF:
(1) MSNS: 6
(2) AMMO EXPD: 67
(C) CUM ARTY:

PAGE SIX RUNHMF 1656 S E C R E T

(1) MSNS: 5,913
(2) AMMO EXPD: 15,371
(3) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT G2D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH OJRIGHT CONTACT FOR FD.
(LATE ENTRY) AT 212715H CO K PER POS VIC (GS 823332) INTERP
OF PW REVEALED THAT K CO HAD KILLED AN ADDITIONAL 3 VC. 3 VC KIA FROM).
AT 211030H M/3/7 SOD CRT PTL VIC (GS 821367) RECD 5 RDS SA
FIRE FM UNK NR EN IN TRAILING ACROSS RIVER VIC (GS 824366):
1 USMC WIA (MIA). RTID 20 RDS SA FIRE, JT RDS M-79, AND CALLED
ARTY MSN. SEARCHED AREA; NO EVID OF EN CAS.
AT 211100H F/2/7 SOD CRT PTL VIC (GS 823375) RECD 10 RDS SE

DURING SEARCH FOR HIDDEN EN OPEN RIGGED AS MINE: 2 USMC WIA (ONE EVAC).
AT 211500H CO L/3/7 SOD VIC (GS 824372) LFT M-16 OPEN RIGGED
AS AP MINE: 2 USMC WIA (ONE EVAC).
AT 211600H CO F/2/7 SOD VIC (GS 824372) RECD 3 RDS SA
FIRE FM UNK NR EN IN TRAILING ACROSS RIVER VIC (GS 824366):
1 VC KIA (MIA). RTID 20 RDS SA FIRE, JT RDS M-79, AND CALLED
ARTY MSN. SEARCHED AREA; NO EVID OF EN CAS.
AT 211740H CO L/3/7 SOD CRT PTL VIC (GS 823333) RECD 1 CHI-
HI

21 MAR 67

-54
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 1ST US MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20360

RNNCZCZJB963
 OFTS JAW RUMJMF0360 0811020-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
 DE RUMJMF 1657 0810746
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 220333Z MAR 67
 RM 03111 MAF
 TO ZEN/CG FMFPAC
 INFO RUCIHOA/CMC
 RUABOL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
 ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
 ZEN/CG FORLOG COND
 RUABOL/CG NINTH MAB
 RUMFUAC/CTG 79.5
 RUABOL/CTG 79.2

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE
 COM OPEN PIGGED AS MINE. BEST IN PLACE.
 AT 211340H CO JEXU SED VIC (PSS22325) FD 2 Z-10 MINES.
 DISARMED MINES.

(C) COM RES: USMC	ENEMY
46 KIA	285 KIA (CONF)
422 MIA	293 KIA (FFOB)

PAGE TWO RUMJMF 1376 SECRET

65 DET
 5 PW/VC
 26 CIV DEF
 7 INCIV
 17 VPRS

(C) COM HEL SORTIES: 9,848
 (C) COM TAC AIR SORTIES: 662
 (C) COM INF:
 (1) MORS: 198
 (2) AIRG EXPD: 6,932
 (C) COM ARTY:
 (1) HEHE: 1,561
 (2) AIRG EXPD: 17,244
 2. SPECIAL OPS
 (1) STING RAY OPS
 (2) STING RAY 3 10-77
 (1) T-141XZED
 (2) YC 2698
 (3) 3-E-1/IN 17MAR/DEL
 (4) 3-E-1/OUT 21MAR/DEL

PAGE THREE RUMJMF 1356 SECRET

(AC)
 AA-AD
 A-1-A02
 A05-AS
 AX-4TA

220000

MAR 22 12 23 '67

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

DESOTO
220001H-222400H

4 PW/VA
1 CIV DEF
86HINCIV
28 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 14
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 90
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 6
(2) AMMO ESPD: 67
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 6, 138
(2) AMMO EXPD: 16,356
(3) OP DESOTO
(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PERIOD.
AT 220130Z CO F/2/9 SQD AYB VIC (BS826389) OBSR MUMT AND
LIGHTS VIC (BS834375). RECD 30 RDS SA FIRE AND 4 GRENS.
RTND 300 RDS SA FIRE AND 4 M-79: 2 VC KIA (CONF), CPTRD 2
M-26 GRENS. 4 USMC WIA (MINOR).
AT 220800Z CO K/3/7 CO S&D VIC (BS856349) OBSR 4 EN RUNNING

PAGE SIX RUMHF 1734 SECRET
VIC (BS858349). CHALLENGED IN VN, EN CONT TO RUN. FIRED 50
RDS SA FIRE AND HJW RDS .45 CAL: 1 VC KIA (CONF), FD 1 GREN.
AT 221030Z CO M/3/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BS796383): 43:5 6 RDS SA
FIRE FM UNOBSR EN: 1 USMC WIA (MINOR). RTND 20 RDS SA FIRE
AND SWEEP AREA WITH NO EVID ON EN CAS.
AT 221200Z M/3/7 CO S&D VIC (BS793384) RECD APPROX 250 RDS
SA FIRE FM UNK NR EN VIC (BS786387). RTND 700 RDS SA FIRE,
25 RDS M-79. EN BROKE CONTACT TO NW. 1; .6 (8- (PROB)).
AT 221400Z L/3/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BS812407) OBSR 6 EN WITH
WPNS. FIRED 50 RDS SA: 2 VC KIA (CONF). PTL RECD 20 RDS FM
RIGHT REAR. PTL CROSSED RIVER TO FLANK EN AND RECD 150 RDS SA
FIRE FM EST 15 EN VIC (BS809408). RTND 100 RDS SA FIRE: 2
VC KIA (PROB). A SECOND PTL FM 1/3/7 IN SAME AREA OBSR
15 EN VIC (BS810405). FIRED 50 RDS SA, 15 RDS 81MM: 2 VC
KIA (CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB). LOSSES FOR CONTACT: 4 VC
KI (CONF), 4 VC KIA (PROB), 2 USMC WIA (RED ENVC).
AT 222015Z 9:08/7 PER DEF VIC (BS822408) RECD 1 GREN FM
UNOBSR EN: 2 USMC WIA (MINOR). RTND 2 RDS M-79 AND 3 RDS 80
60MM ILLUM. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.
AT 222900Z CO K/3/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BS812407) OBSR 6 EN WITH
BT

22 MAR 67

332-58-
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

USMC
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20360

SECRET

CZCZJB386

OFTS JAW RUWJTMF0735 2821232-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
DE RUMHMF 1725 0820802

ZNY SSSSS

O P 230333; MAR 67

FM CG IIP MAF

TO RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUABQL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)

ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG FIRST MAW

ZEN/CG FORLOGCMD

RUABQL/CG NINTH MAB

RUMFUAC/CTG 79.5

RUABQL/CTG UOMW

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF XIVE SECTIONS

155MM RD RIGGED A MINE. DEST IN PLACEM

(B2 CUM RES:

USMC

ENEMY

46 KIA

302 KIA (CONF)

429 WIA

598 KIA (PROB)

65 DET

5 PW/VC

231000
1320

AC
AA AD AM
A02 A03 AS
ATA AX

PAGE TWO RUMHMF 1725 SECRET

26 CIV DEF

7 INCIV

17 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 9,976

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 663

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: H203

(2) AMMO EMPD: 6,992

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 1,597

(2) AMMO EMPD: 18,004

(4) OP NEW CASTLE

KA) TACTICAL CMDR: 2D BN, 5TH MAR

(B) USMC UNITS: 2D BN (-)(REIN) 5TH MAR WITH CO'S

E, F AND BTRY EGXWQCN ELEMENTS OF 3D BK, 1ST RON, 1ST AT BN.

(C) ARVN UNITSGC NONE

(D) OTHER UNITS: NONE

(E) ENEMY SITUATION: VC MAIN FORCE UNITS
OPERATING IN AREA.

(F) AREA OF OPERATION: ARE BOUNDED ON N BY

MAR 23 12 06 67
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

(1) MINS: 222
(2) (MINS) END: 7,973
(3) CTS (MINS):
(4) MINS: 1,424
(5) (MINS) END: 13,312
(6) OF NEW CASTLE

(7) 2/5TH REG COYT SGO OF IN CHANGNAM PROV
WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT FOR FD.
AT 2310H (8) 2/2/5 SGO VIC (AT 84149) RECD 25 RDS SA FIRE
FM EST EN CO VIC (AT 850

90). RTND 1200 RDS SA FIRE, 6 M-79
RDS, 4 LACH, 2 SGOs PROVIDING SUPPORT RECD 30 RDS MORT FIRE.
2 PLAT QUEUED TO REINFORCE UNIT UNDER FIRE. RECD EST 10 RDS
CONTACT. CALLED ARTY BATT ON EN MORT FOS. OBSR SEVERAL SEC
ENEMY: 40 VC KIA (PROB), 3 USMC KIA, 11 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).
BETWEEN 2510H-251730H (9) E SGO CO FIL IN FREQ FOR CONT
ATTACK (OBSR 1ST EN EN MOVING ALONG HIGH GND VIC (AT 854496)).
SGO FIRED 80/40 AND RECD 80/40 FIRE. SGO WITHDREW UNDER
COVER OF 60MM UP AND SUPPORTING FIRE OF CO E. CO F AND 2
LVTN-6 MOVED TO EN LEFT FLANK VIC (AT 855486). LVTN-6 FIRED
60 RDS 105 HE DIRECT FIRE AND 800 RDS .50 CAL AT EN ENG(-) VIC

PAGE FOUR RUMBLE 1791 S E C R E T

(AT 850400). EN FIRED 60MM UP AND WOUNDED 1ST VIC (AT 855
500). LVTN-6 MOVED TO EN, UNDER FIRE. LVTN-6 OBSR DIRECT HIT ON
EN 1.1 MORT FOS (CONTACT WITH THREE 61/CMORT. 61 VC KIA
(OBSR). 67 VC KIA (OBSR).
DEVELOPMENT OF 2510H TO 2/2/5 FD AND RECD 3 CAVES COMPLEXES
IN 40 (AT 85400).

(10) CTS (MINS):	WIND	ARTY
	3 KIA	60 KIA (CONF)
		70 KIA (PROB)
	12 WIA	3 DET
		1 PL/VC
		2 WRS

(11) CTS (MINS) SGT/SGT: NONE
(12) CTS (MINS) SGT/SGT: NONE
(13) CTS (MINS): NONE
(14) CTS (MINS):
(15) CTS (MINS):
(16) CTS (MINS): 2017
(17) CTS (MINS):

(18) CTS (MINS) SGT/SGT: NONE
(19) CTS (MINS) SGT/SGT: NONE

SECRET

SECRETHQCOPMCKN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721PAGE THREE RUMHMF 1953 SECRET
(3) OP DESOTO(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LPGHT CONTACT FOR PD.O(LATE ENTRY) AT 241430H CO K/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 883313) OBSR 1
VC: FIRED 3 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF).(LATE ENTRY) AT 241330H CO M/3/7 SWEEP FORCE VIC (BS 799392)
APPREH 1 DET.(LATE ENTRY) AT 241430H CO K/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 883314) OBSR 1
EN MOVING N. FIRED 3 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF).AT 250847H CO M/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 849392) OBSR 4 EN W/WPNS
VIC (BS 828417). CALLED NGF MSN: 1 VC KIA (PROB).AT 251015H CO M/3/7 PER FOS VIC (BS 849392) OBSR 5 EN W/WPNS
AND PACKS 2000M TO SW. FIRED 35 RDS. 50 CAL, 8 RDS 105MM:
1 VC KIA (CONF). ARMED UH-1E FIRED SA AND RKTS: 3 VC KIA (CONF).AT 251230H CO G/2/7 VIC (BS 816368) DET 155MM RD RIGGED AS
AP MINE ON BAMBOO GATE, SAME TIME RECD 8 RDS SAHIRE FM 100M
TO N VIC (BS 816369). RTND 35 RDS SA FIRE AND PURSUED.
SEARCH REVEALED NO EVID OF EN CAS. 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC)
AS RES ON MINE.

AT 251300H CO G/2/7 VIC (BS 816368) OBSR 9 EN RUNNING UP HILL

PAGE FOUR RUMHMF 1953 SECRET

3000M TO SW VIC (BS 785357). CALLED FOR 50 RDS 105MM HE: 9
LAT 251510H CO B/2/7 S&D VIC (BS 828362) DET GREN RIGGED AS AP
MINE IN HEDGE ROW: 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).AT 252250G DET/3/1 S&D AMB VIC (BS 815401)
INTO BOAT. FIRED 100 RDS SA: 3 VC KIA (CONF). FURTHER
EN MVT OBSR VIC (BS 814424). ARTY MSN CALLED W/UNK
JYS.(B) CUM RES: USMC
50 KIA

445 WIA

ENEMY
311 KIA (CONF)
621 KIA (PROB)
67 DET
5 PW/VC
26 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
17 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIE: 10,446

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 682

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 230

III MAF 147550M
PD 250001H to 252400M
MAR 67

25 MAR 67

-57-

SECRET

SECRETHCOMMCEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721PAGE FIVE RUMHMF 1953 **SECRET**

(2) AMMO EXPD: 7,252

(F) VLM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 1,689

(2) AMMO EXPD: 19,368

(4) OP NEW CASTLE

(A) 2/5TH MAR TERMINATED S&D OP IN QUANG NAM

PROV AT 251800H WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT FOR PD.

(LATE ENTRY) AT 241520H CO F VIC (AT 833508) AND CO E

MADE CONTACT WITH EST 150-200 NVA/VC VIC (AT 850511) TO VIC

(AT 858512) AND (AT 855502) TO (AT 861503). VC WERE DISPERSED

IN A LARGE U-SHAPED AMB. CO E WAS WELL INTO AMB WHEN INITIAL

HVV SA/AW, 57 RR AND EST 30 RDS 60/82MM MORT FIRE WAS RECD

PINNING DOWN CO E. CO F TOOK EN LEFT FLANK UNDER FIRE, RES

IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF), EN WITHDREW TO NW UNDER FIRE.

AT 241545H LVTH-6 AND THREE LVTP-5 ARRIVED AT CO E'S POS TO

ASSIST. LVTH-6 MOVED 800M INTO CENTER OF AMB FIRING DIRECT

FIRE TO RELIEVE PRESSURE OFF CO E. EN ATTEMPT TO SURROUND CO

E. CO E CONSOLIDATED PCS AND EVAC WOUNDED ON LVTH-6 AND

LVTP-5 TO CO F POS. ARTY AND A/S CALLED IN AGAINST RIGHT

FLANK OF EN AMB. ONE A/S SCORED A DIRECT HIT ON EN MORT

RUMHMF 141554H
PJ 250001H to 252400H
MAR 67PAGE SIX RUMHMF 1953 **SECRET**

POS VIC (AT 851514) RES IN 12 VC KIA AND DESTRUCTION OF MORT.

AT 1730H WHEN CO E'S EXACT POS WAS KNOWN, CO F REIN WITH LVTH-6

COMMENCED ENVELOPMENT OF EN LEFT FLANK. CO F CAME UNDER

INTENSE SA/AW AND 57MM RR FIRE AS THEY CROSSED HIGH GRD VIC

(AT 862527). CO F RTND SA/AW AND DIRECT 105MM FIRE, CAUSING

EN TO WITHDRAW TO NE, CO F PURSUED, LVTH-6 HIT 4 TIMES BY

57MM RR. DEST EN GUN AND CONT TO ATTACK AFTER EVAC CO F

WOUNDED. EN AGAIN WITHDREW. A/S RES IN DEST OF 57MM RR AND

AW. POLICE OF AREA BY CO F REVEALED 12 VC KIA BY SA, (CONF),

12 VC KIA BY LVTH-6 AND 2 VC KIA BY FLAME TM ATTACHED TO CO F.

EYE WITNESSES AND EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF SUPPORTING ARMS.

INDICATE 52 ADD VC KIA (PROB), NUMEROUS PACKS AND DOCUS,

GRENS, AND ASST AMMO, CLOTHING AND 1 M-1 RIFLE WERE TAKEN

IN ACTION. AT 241850H EN SUCCEEDED IN BREAKING CONTACT AND

2/5(-) CONSOLIDATED NIGHT POS.

DURING ABOVE ACTION VC SPR VIC (AT 865524) FIRING ON REAR OF

CP ELEMENT WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH M-72: 1 VC KIA (CONF)

RES OF ENTIRE ACTION: 13 USMC WIA (MED EVAC), 1 USMC KIA,

22 USMC WIA (MINOR), 42 VC KIA (CONF), 52 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 250815H CO E SPOTTED 6 VC WAFNS VICH (AT 856503), FIRED

BT

SECRET

SECRETROOM 2220
EXT 41721PAGE FIVE RUMMF 2027 S E C R E T
28 WPNS

- (C) CLM HZL SORTIES: 14
- (D) CLM TAC AIR SORTIES: 108
- (E) CLM NGF:
- (1) MSNS: 6
- (2) AMMO EXPD: 67
- (F) CLM ARTY:
- (1) MSNS: 7,052
- (2) AMMO EXPD: 18,657
- (3) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

AT 260655H CO G/2/7 S&D VIC (BS832372) MAR DET WP MINE: 1
USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 260810H CO G/2/7 S&D CBT PTL VIC (BS831369) RECD 1 RD SA
FIRE FM VIC (BS831764). RTND 30 RDS SA FIRE, 1 RD 3.5 HE,
ARTY MSN OF 17 RDS 105MM HE: 1 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 260830H CO M/3/7 S&D SPR TM VIC (BS823403) OBSR 1 EN
GPPM TO NW VIC (BS826414). FIRED 2 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF).
AT 260902H CO M/3/7 S&D VPC (BS823403) RECD 5 RDS SA FIRZ

PAGE SIX RUMMF 2027 S E C R E T

FM UNOBSR EN VIC (BS827408): 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). RTND 25
RDS SA FIRE, 12 RDS 60MM HE. FIXED WING A/C FIRED SUPPRESSIVE
FIRE, SEARCHED AREA WITH NO EVID OF EN CAS.

AT 261023H CO M/3/7 S&D VIC (BS849391) OBSR 3 EN MVG WEST
ON TRAIL VIC (BS835404). CALLED ARTY MSN EXPENDING 32 RDS
105MM HE: 1 EN KIA (PROB).

AT 261035H CO M/3/7 S&D CBT PTL VIC (BS834396) OBSR 6 EN
NEAR BOAT AND 2 EN ON NEARBY TRAIL VIC (BS844403). CALLED
ARTY MSN EXPENDING 12 RDS 105MM HE AND FIRED 130 RDS SA MMFIRE:
4 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 261120H CO M/3/7 S&D VIC (BS859392) OBSR 6 EN W/WPNS VIC
(BS825402). CALLED NGF MSN: 6 VC KIA (PROB).

BT 260900H CO M/3/7 S&D VIC (BS835553)

AT 261530H CO B/2/7 S&D CBT PTL VIC (BS793384) RECD 50 RDS
SA FIRE, FM EST 5 EN VIC (BS790384): 1 USMC KIA. RTND 200
RDS SA FIRE, 10 RDS M-79 AND PURSUED. DURING PURSUIT MEMBER
DET OF MINE: 1 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA (3 MED EVAC). DURING
EVAC UNIT RECD 5 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC (BS790384). RTND 20 RDS
SA FIRE, 30 RDS 105MM HE. AREA SEARCH REVEALED NO EVID OF EN CAS.
AT 261600H CO M/3/7 S&D OP VIC (BS822403) OBSR 1 ARMED EN
BT

26 MAR 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ROOM 2220
EXT 41721
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

MAR 27 09 37 '67

27 MAR 67 13 09Z

CZCZJAO17
OFTS JMM RUMJTM18586 0361235-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS ZOV RUMF
V DDKE850
OO RUCIHOA RUABQL RUMFUAC
DZ RUMKF 2028 0360704
QNY SSSSS

O P 270333Z MAR 67
FM CG III MAF
TO RUMBP/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIHOA/CMC
RUABQL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG IFORLOGOOND
RUABQL/CG NINTH MAB
RUMFUAC/CTG 79.5
RUABQL/CTG 79.2
BT

(AC)
AA-AD-AM
A02-A03-AS
ATA-AX-~~XXXX~~

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE
MVG ON TRAIL VIC (BS825413). FIRED ON RD .50 CAL: 1 VC KIA (CONF).
AT 261615H 1/3/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BS881322) ENCOUNTERED 2
EN VIC (BS882425), EN FLED TO N WHEN CHALLENGED. FIRED 30
RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF), CPTD 1 M-26 GREN, 1 CART BELT, 1
VC FIRST AID PACK, 1 VC NOTE BOOK, 1 PORTABLE RADIO,
ONE 1/50000 MAP OF NUI DAU (W/MARGIN MARKING IN ENGLISH).

PAGE TWO RUMMF 2028 SECRET
AT 2617-04H CO G/2/7 SQD VIC (BS831849) OBSR 2 EN 1 ARMED
VIC (BS831849). RECD 6 RDS SA FIRE. RTND 30 RDS SA FIRE,
4HRDS M-79: 1 VC KIA (CONF), CPTD 1 US CARB, 1 CART BELTS 6 MAG.
(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY

52 KIA	314 KIA (CONF)
	633 KIA (PROB)
451 WIA	67 DET
	5 PW/VC
	26 CIV DEF
	7 INCIV
	18 WPNS

H

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 10,766
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 692
(E) CUM NGF:
(1) MSNS: 233
(2) WMO EXPD: 7,336
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 1,705
(2) AMMO EXPD: 19,550
(4) OP BEACON HILL

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

PAGE FIVE RUMMF 2092 S E C R E T

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 134

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 6

(2) AMMO EXPD: 67

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 7,417

(2) AMMO EXPD: 19,166

(3) OP DESOTO

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV

WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD;

AT 271000H CO M/3/7 SCT SPRVMM VIC (BS835395) OESR 3 EN W/
PACKS AND WPNS VIC (BS834404). CALLED ARTY MSN: 1 VC KIA
(CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 271100H CO K3/7 S&D CBT PTL VIC (BS855362) DET 105MM RD
RIGGED AS MINE: 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 271135H CO I/3/7 S&D CBT PTL VIC (BS890326) DET M-26
OPEN RIGGED AS MINE: 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 271230H CO M/3/4 S&D VIC (BS835395) OESR 4 EN W/ WPNS 900M
TO NE. SCT SPR FIRED 10 RDS SA: 4 VC KIA (CONF).

AT 271630H CO L/3/7 S&D VIC (BS788397) RECD 50 RDS SA FIRE

PAGE SIX RUMMF 2092 S E C R E T

FM UNK NO EN VIC (BS793398). RTND 100 RDS SA FIRE, 5 RDS
COMM, ARTY MSN: 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC), 2 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 271700H CO L/3/7 S&D VIC (BS793393) OESR 2 EN WITH WPNS.
FIRED 50 RDS SA: 2 VC KIA (CONF).

AT 270950H CO K/3/7 S&D CBT PTL VIC (BS849364) RECD 3 RDS
SA FIRE FM UNK NR EN. RTND 20 RDS SA FIRE W/NEG RES.

AT 271015H CO G/2/7 S&D CBT PTL VIC (BS828376) RECD 15 RDS
SA FIRE FM UNK NR EN. RTND 75 RDS SA FIRE W/NEG RES.

(G) CUM RES: USMC

53 KIA

455 WIA

ENEMY

321 KIA (CONF)

637 KIA (PROB)

67 DET

5 PW/VC

26 CIV DEF

7 INCIV

18 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 10,927

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 708

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 237

BT

*OP N DE SOTO
TH MAR HISSUM
86.*

27 MAR

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

MAR 28 18 44 '67

NNNNCZCZJB183
OTTS JAW RUMMTG 1965 0872200-SSSS--RUCINOA.

ZNY SSSSS

DE RUMMF 2093 0870705

ZNY SSSSS

O P 280333Z MAR 67

FM CG III MAF

TO RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC

INFO RUCINOA/CMC

RUABOL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)

ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG FIRST MAW

ZEN/CG FORLOGCOMD

RUABOL/CG NINTH MAB

RUMFUAC/CTG 79.5

RUABOL/CTG 79.2

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE

(2) AMMO EXPD: 7,394

(7) CUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 1,751

(2) AMMO EXPD: 20,107

(4) OP BEACON HILL

(A) 30 M

DIV CONT S&D OP IN QUANG TRI PROV

PAGE TWO RUMMF 2093 SECRET

WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD.

ADD THE FOLLOWING EN CAS TO C/6/4 261000H CONTACT. 26 EN

KIA(CONF), 15 EN KIA (PROB), 3 AK-47'S AND 1 SMG.

AT 271330H CO D/1/4 VIC (YD152730) FD 8 GRAVES W/NVA BODIES:

8 EN KIA (CONF), DELETE 8 NVA KIA (PROB).

AT 271800H CO A/1/4 VIC (YD149718) FD 11 GRAVES WITH 3 NVA

BODIES IN EACH: 33 NVA KIA (CONF), DELETE 33 NVA KIA (PROB).

(2) CUM RES: FM 211601H-272000H

USMC

ENEMY

26 KIA

315 KIA(CONF)

523 KIA(PROB)

216 WIA

3 DET

H 30 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 129

(1) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 53

(3) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 224

(2) AMMO EXPD: 1,098

(7) CUM ARTY: INCLUDED IN PRAIRIE III

(5) OP PERRY

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRETHQCMMCBN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721**DESOTO**

280001 H - 282400 H

87

(3) OP DESOTO

PAGE FIVE RUMMF 21652 3 : 4 3 5

(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT FOR PD.

(LATE ENTRY) AT 271730H K/3/7 CONDUCTED S&D OP OF FISHING
HAMLET DONG THUAN VIC (BS 855354). SCREENED VILLAGERS WITH
VILLAGE CHIEF AND NAT POLICE, OPN WAS SUPTD BY G/2/7 LKG POS
GIC (BS 834355). AIRBORNE AND GROUND PSS VAR BROADCAST
ANNOUNCED TO DONG THUAN HAMLET THAT USMC FORCES HAD SURROUNDED
THE HAMLET AND ALL VILLAGERS WARNED TO REMAIN IN AREA. VC
WERE OBSERVED SLIPPING INTO WATER AND WERE AGAIN
WARNED BY LOUD SPEAKERS. 3 DET WERE APPREH IN HAMLET. AS
SWEEP CONT K/3/7 APPREH 13 DET HIDING IN BUNKER VIC (BS 852
351). AN ADDITIONAL 3 DET APPREH HIDING IN BRUSH. HEL OBR
30 EN HIDING IN SHALLOW WATER AND SWAMP AREA VIC (BS 845340),
THEY WERE UTILIZING VARIOUS CAMO TECHNIQUES, INCLUDING MOSS
COVERINGS, BAMBOO REATHING DEVICES, AND HIDING AMONG SAMPANS.
A/C FIRED SUPPRESSIVE FIRES TO FORCE EN TOWARDS SHORE, THERE
ENKARENDPREHDD2FIOCALE27 WERE
FLUSHED FM CONCEALED POS IN WATER. TANKS OBR 2 EN ATTEMPT-
ING TO ESCAPE TO THE EAST, TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE JC W VC KIA
(PROB). PRELIMINARY INTERR BY ITT INDICATES OF 46 DET APPREH,

PAGE SIX RUMMF 2165 S E C R E T

8 TO BE HAMLET GUERRILLAS, 5 HAMLET POLITICAL CADRE, 33 CIV
DEF. A THOROUGH SEARCH FAILED TO LOCATE ANY WPNS. ALL MALE
DET WERE YOUNG, WELL FED, AND IN EXCELLENT PHYSICAL
CONDITION. CUM RES: 26 VC KIA (CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB).
46 DET.

AT 280020H CO G/2/7 DEF POS VIC (BS 833368) OBR 4 EN VIC (BS
833360). FIRED 20 RDS SA W/NEG RES.

AT 281000H CO M/3/7 S&D CRT PTL VIC (BS 834395) OBR 10 VC
W/2 WPNS STANDING BY 2 BUNKERS VIC (BS 844406). FIRED 12 RDS
106MM: 1 VC KIA (PROB); PSNERS DEST.

AT 281147H CO I/3/7 S&D CRT PTL VIC (BS 831321) RECD 10 RDS
SA FIRE AND 1 GRE. PTL RTND 5 RDS SA FIRE, CO PER RTND 10
RDS .50 CAL: 1 EN KIA (PROB).

AT 281415H CO G/2/7 S&D VIC (BS 833393) DET 155 RD RIGGED AS
MINE: 1 USMC VIA (MED EVAC).

AT 281350H D EVAC).

AT 281350H CO I/3/7 S&D CRT PTL VIC (BS 831321) EN DROPPED
GREN FM TREE ON PTL (GREN LAS DUD). PTL FIRED 3 RDS .45 CAL:
1 VC KIA (CONF).

AT 281325H CO I/3/7 S&D CRT PTL SPR TM VIC (BS 872332) OBR
1 EV W/PPN VIC (BS 863330). FIRED 2 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (PROB);

BT

28 MAR

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HQCOMMCEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

NNNNCZCZJR423
OFTS JAW RUWMTGB0200 0881306-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
DE RUMHMF 2166 0880606
ZNY SSSSS
O P 290333Z MAR 67 -
FM CG III MAF
TO RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIHOA/CMC
RUAPOL/78 !.10-: (2325)
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG FORLOGCMD
RUAPOL/CG NINTH MAV
RUMFLAC/CTG 79.5
RUAPOL/CTG 79.2

AL
AA - AD
AM - A02
AA - A03
AS - AX

29 MAR 67 1343

BT
SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE
(LATE ENTRY) AT 271115H CO L/3/7 SOD CPT PTL VIC (08813379)
LAAM ACCIDENTALLY DISCHARGED. LWAM WAS IN CLOSED POS. 1
USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (MINOR).M
(C) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
54 KIA "48 KIA (CONF)
642 KIA (PROB)

MAR 29 1314'67
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

PAGE TWO RUMHMF 2166 SECRET
858 WIA 113 DET
5 PW/VC
PW/NVA
26 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
18 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 11,143
QWL CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 730
QYKUMTENE: 250
(2) AMMO EXPD: 7,439
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 1,794
(2) AMMO EXPD: 20,607
(A) OP BEWCON HILL.
(A) 3D MARDIV CONT S&D OP IN QUANG TRI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.
AT 280330H CO D/1/4 VIC (YD142723) FIRED 81MM MORT AND ARTY MSNSO
AT SUSPECTED EN ACTIVITY IN FRONT OF POS DURING NIGHT. A
CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT REVEALED 8 NV

KIA (CONF);;

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

241 SECRET HQCMCEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

(3) OP DESOTO
(A) 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG TRI
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.
AT 290815H CO NGXEXU S&D C&T PTL VIC (GS823403) APPREH 1 DET.
AT 291135H CO /3/7 S&D C5 050 ;8: (GS810352)

PPREH 1 DET.

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
54 KIA 348 KIA (CONF)
642 KIA (PROB)
458 WIA 115 DET
5 PW/VC
26 CPV DEF
7 INCIV
17 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 11,411
(D) CUM TAC APR SORTIES: 748
(E) CUM IGF:
(1) MSNS: 8250
(2) AMMO EXPD: 7,439

H1554m #88
290001H-292400H
DESOTO

P
GE SIX RUMMF 2241 SECRET

(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 1,836
(2)

AMMO EXPD: 20,748

(A) OP BEACON HILL
(A) 3D MAR DIV CONT S&D OP IN QUANG TRI OBROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.
AT 291045H CO D/1/4 C&SR 4 NVA HOLDING WEST VIC WKID 155735).
81MM CALLED W/ING RES.
AT 291230H CO D/1/4 S&D PTL DET CHICOM GREN RIGGED AS MUNE:
4 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

(B) CUM RES: FM 211601H-292400H

USMC ENEMY
26 KIA 337 KIA (CONF)
521 KIA (PROB)

220 WIA 3
30 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 129
TIES: 55

(E) CUM IGF:
(1) MSNS: 250

BT

29 MAR

NNNN

SECRET

-68-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HQCOMCEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

PAGE FIVE RUMHMF 110 S E C R E T

(2) AMMO EXPD: 52,329

(3) CP DESOTO. 7TH MAR CONT S&D O IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. (LATE ENTRY) AT 311245H CO M/3/7
S&D VIC (BS849341) CDSR 6 EN, 1 W/VPN ENTERING EMPLACEMENT
VIC (BS844426). FIRED 22 RDS 105MM: 1 VC KIA (CONF), 2 VC
KIA (PROB). AT 312930H CO M/3/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BS837427)
CDSR 3 VCW WPNS XVNG N. FIRED 50 RDS SA FIRE AND

RDS M-79:

2 VC KIA (CONF), CPTD 1 RUSS CARB, 1 M-1 RIFLE, 1 BAYONET,
100 RDS .33 CAL AMMO.

AT 311545H CO M/3/7 S&D VIC (BS768432) RECD 20 RDS AW FIRE FM
EST 4 EN VIC (BS768433): 1 USMC KIA (MED EVAC). CALLED ARTY
MSN AND AIR STRIKE WNEG RES.

AT 312813H CO I/3/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BS884328) RECD 3 GDS
SA FR VIC (BS883327). RIND 20 RDS SA FIRE WNEG RES.

AT 312952H CO I/3/7 SQD CBT PTL VIC (BS376326) FD 2 AP MINES
ON TRAIL. DEST IN PLACE.

AT 312308H RECCN TM FM D CO 1ST RON VIC (BS771345) RECD
16 GRENS AND SA FM 15 EN. RIND SA FIRE, CALLED ARTY MSN;

15VC KIA (CONF), 6 VA (PROB), CPTD 1 BAR, 1 US CARB
1 SMG, 1 M-14, 1 AR-15, 2 CHICK GRENS, 1 KNIFE, 5 M-16 GRENS,

PAGE SIX RUMHM

110 S E C R E T

24 RIFLE GRENS, 3 AP MINES/ 1 USMC KIA 2 USMC MIACED EVAC).

(3) CUM ARE: USMC

ENEMY

52 KIA H 374 KIA(CONF)

523 WIA 658 KIA(PROB)

117 DEF

5 PW/VC

225 CIV DEF

7 INCIV

27 WPNS

H

HE

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 11,956

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 316

7E) CUM DEF:

(1) MSNS: 262

(2) AMMO EXPD: 7,694

(F) CUM ARTY

(1) MSNS: 1,969

(2) AMMO EXPD: 22,733

(4) CP BEACH HILL. 30 MAR DIV TEAM S&D OP IN QUANG TRI
PROV AT 312300H WITH REG CONT ACT FOR PD.

CAS FOR PD 201300 TO 211300 (PRIOR TO III MAR ASSUMING (PROB)

BT

III MARF HISSUM
91

1 APR

Desoto

-63-

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

 RUMFMA
 ROOM 2220
 EIC 41721

RUMFMA 8285 S E C R E T

2/3 WEAPONS

(D) ROKMC RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

ROKMC

ENEMY

1/19 WIA

6/24 KIA (CONF)

0/4 DETAINEES

0/1 WEAPON

(4) OPERATION DESOTO

STOR (A) TWENTH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND OPERATIONS IN QUANG NGAI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE CONTACT. AT 1415H, A PATROL FROM COMPANY K, THIRD BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES (ES 795419) KILLED ONE VC (CONF) WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE, AFTER THE VC IGNORED A CHALLENGE AND ATTEMPTED TO FLEE. AT 1702H, A MARINE FROM CO K, THIRD BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES KILLED ONE VC (CONF) DURING HAND TO HAND COMBAT AFTER THE VC ATTACKED THE MARINE WITH A CANE CUTTER (BS 806415). AT 1445H, A PATROL FROM COMPANY K, THIRD BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES (BS 855376) DETONATED A MINE, WHICH WAS IMPROVISED FROM A TWO HUNDRED FIFTH POUND BOMB, THAT KILLED ONE MARINE AND WOUNDED TWO. AT 1600H, THREE MARINES FROM COMPANY K, THIRD BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES (BS 845381) WERE WOUNDED, WHEN A PATROL DETONATED A

PAGLS RUMFMA 8285 S E C R E T

MINE. A TOTAL OF THIRTY-TWO VC KILLED (PROB) WERE REPORTED IN OTHER CONTACTS DURING THE CURRENT PERIOD.

DE (B) FIXED WING AIRCRAFT CONDUCTED EIGHT CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND TWELVE DIRECT AIT SUPPORT SORTIES (SIX VISUAL AND SIX TPQ-10) SORTIES, WHICH HAD OPENED TWENTY TONS OF ORDNANCE IN THE DESOTO AREA OF OPERATIONS. EIGHTEEN STRUCTURES WERE DESTROYED AND THREE VC KILLED ((.8

97). HELICOPTERS FLEW TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-TWO SORTIES THAT TRANSPORTED THREE HUNDRED FORTY-NINE PERSONNEL AND NINETY TONS OF CARGO. ARTILLERY UNITS FIRED FIFTY MISSIONS AND EXPENDED SIX HUNDRED THIRTY POUNDS OF AMMUNITION IN SUHD

RT OF INFANTRY OPERATIONS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

1/65 KIA

2/386 KIA (CONF)

NL

5/521 WIA

32/713 KIA (PROB)

0/117 DETAINEES

0/5 VC PW

0/26 CIVIL DEFENDENTS

0/71 LNER

Q QJEC

X BF

ENEP INNOCENT CIVILIANS

0/27 WEAPONS

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HQCOMMCEM
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

PAGE FIVE RUMMF 190 SECRET
398 VIA

87 DET
4 PW/VA
10 CIV DEF
65 INCIV
85 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 2,5260
(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 238
(E) CUM NGF: NONZ
(F) CUM ARTY:
(1) MSNS: 5,712
(2) AXMO EXPD: 55,760

(3) OP DESOTO 7TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH MODERATE CONTACT FOR PD.
AT 020925H CO M/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 847388) DET M-26 GREN RIGGED AS
MINE AND 1 MAR STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE: 2 USMC WIV (1 MEDEVAC).
AT 021100H CO K/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 785415) OBSR 9 EN W/4 WPNS AND
RECD 15 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC (BS 78417). RTND 80 RDS SA FIRE,
15HRDS M-79: 2 VC KIA (PROB).
AT 021100H CO M/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 805411) RECD SA FIGE FM EST 7
EN VIC (BS 802415): 1 USMV KIA. RTND 100 RDS SA FIRE, 2 RDS

111 MAF HISSUM 91
020001-022400

DESOTO

PAGE SIX RUMMF 190 SECRET
M-79: 3 VC KIA (CONF).

AT 021115H CO K/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 777413) OBSR 15 EN W/4 WPNS 200M
TO W. RECD 200 RDS SA FIRE: 1 USMC KIA, 10 USMC WIA (5 MEDEVAC).
RTND 100 RDS SA FIRE, 11 RDS 60MM, 18 RDS 105MM AND AIRSTRIKE:
5 VC KIA (CONF), 6 VC KIA (PROB), CPTRD 1 CARB, AND 1 GAS MASK.
AT 021545H CO M/3/7 S&D VIC (BS 789416) RECD 8 RDS SA FIRE FM
EST 4 EN VIC (BS 789419). RTND 25 RDS SA FIRE: 2 VC KIA (CONF).
(LATE ENTRY) AT 012145H RECON PTL FM D/1ST RCN VIC (BS 771394)
RECD 29 GRENS: 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).
AT 021010H RECON PTL FM D/1ST RCN VIC (BS 7739) OBS 5 EN W/4 WPNS
AND PACKS. CALLED ARTY: 5 VC KIA (PROB).

(B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
64 KIA 384 KIA (CONF)
516 WIA 681 KIA (PROB)
117 DET
5 PW/VC
26 CIV DEF
7 INCIV
27 WPNS

03 (C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 11,956
BT

03

2 APR
33

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HQCOMMCEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

NAVY CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

APR 3 11 34 '67

MWNCZCZJB819
OTIS JAW RUWMTGU2622 0931003-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

D E RUMMF 191 0930551

ZNY SSSSS

O P 030333Z APR 67

FM CG IIP MAF

TO RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUABOL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)

ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG FIRST MAW

ZEN/CG FORLOGCMD

RUABOL/CG NINTH MAB

RUMFUAC/CTG 79.5

RUABOL/CTG 79.2

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FOUR

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 825

(E) CUM NGF:

(1) MSNS: 274

(2) AMMO EXPD: 7,755

(F) HCUM ARTY:

(1) MSNS: 274

(AC)

AA-AD-AM

A02-A03-AS

ATA-AX

13 APR 67 11 10Z

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HQCOMCEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

PAGE TWO RUMHMF 191 S E C R E T

(2) AMMO EXPD: 23,294

(4) OP BOONE. 5TH MAR CONT S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV
WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

AT 020340H CO L/3/5 PER DEF VIC (BS732895) RECD 1 GREN FM UNK
LOC: 5 USMC WIA (2 MED EVAC).

AT 020845H CO D/1/7 S&D VIC (BS720878) RECD 200 RDS SA FIRE FM
UNK NR EN VIC (BS718878): 4 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). RTMD 400 RDS
SA, 10 RDS M-79, 2 RDS 3.5. SEARCHED AREA, WPFREH 2 DZI.

AT 020845H CO C/1/7 S&D VIC (BS732890) APPREH 2 DET.
AT 021630H CO B/1/7 S&D VIC (BS718856) MAR STEPPED ON PUNJI
STAKE: 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 021615H CO D/1/7 S&D VIC (BS738870) RECD 100 RDS SA FIRE FM
EST 10 EN VIC (BS734875). AIRSTRIKE CALLED AND OBSR BY AO:
4 VC KIA (CONF); 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 021145H CO B/1/7 VIC (BS715872) FD 2 .30 CAL RDS RIGGED
AS AP MINE, 1 VC FLAG, MED SUPPLIES, 1 PR TROUSERS.

AT 021230H CO B/1/7 S&D VIC (BS797869) FD 1 M-26 GREN RIGGED
AS AP MINE. DEST IN PLACE.

AT 021415H CO C/1/7 S&D VIC (BS747872) OBSR 4 EN MVG S VIC
(BS737812). SCT SPR FIRED 4 RDS SA. CO FIRED 4 RDS 60MM. SEAGCHED

PAGE THREE RUMHMF 191 S E C R E T

AREA. NO EVID OF EN CAS.

(C) CUM RES: USMC

16 WIA

ENEMY
5 KIA (CONF)
1 KIA (PROB)
6 DET
1 PW/VC
1 INCIV
3 WPNS

(C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 55

(D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: NONE

(E) CUM NGF: NONE

(F) CUM ARTY:

(1) NSIS: 52

(2) AMMO EXPD: 499

(G) ROKMC LOSSES: 18 WIA

ENEMY LOSSES: H 18 KIA (CONF)

(BY ROKMC) 4 DET

1 WPN

B. SPECIAL OPS

(1) STING RAY OPS

III MAF HISSUM 92
020001 - 022400

33
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

17 APR 61 19 12z

MAIL
AA
AD
AS AM
A02 A03
ATA AX

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the symptoms and the context in which they are occurring.

1. REVIEW OF THE RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF THE ARMY

NY 912-77 1000 NYP-0 1750-20

1. FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:
 2. By _____
 3. Attorney at Law
 4. _____
 5. _____

PAGE TWO SIXTEEN BAR S F O P E T
 TWO DE THREE ONE BAR ONE TWO SIX OF IN QUARTS LEAV
 GROW WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR HD.
 AT APPROX 1000 HOURS THE AC* VIC (LS82137) FROD 28 HOS 3
 RIND SHOT FOR SA FIRE AND ARRY 198, 3 USMC WTS (MINOR).
 AT 1015 HRS TO 1030 HRS THE AC* VIC (LS82137) WAS LED TO THE
 BOMB BLIND BY THE 31ST OF THE 1ST BATTALION.
 THE 31ST BATTALION WAS
 THE 31ST BATTALION WAS

1997 1000

[illegible]

117 DEB

3. 2004

25 NOV 1967

7 ENCIV

20 YP 95 OCTOBER 1970

(C) CUM HRL: 12,744
(D) CUM TAC: 12,744
(E) CUM MGR:
(F) MGRS: 505
(G) ANNO EXPD: 7,849
(H) CUM ARTY:

17 APR 67 19 12Z

024437

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

05. 03

SECRET

B3
-LA-

DECLASSIFIED

NO OFFICIAL

1001 2220

EXT 41721

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1035 S E C R E T

USMC

ENEMY

4/4 KIA

43/ KIA (PROB)

36/36 WIA

3 DETAINEES

(3) OPERATION SEA DRAGON

(A) NO REPORT RECEIVED.

(4) OPERATION BOGDE

25A) FIFTH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATIONS IN QUANG NGAI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. A TOTAL
OF SEVENTEEN DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED THROUGHOUT THE CURRENT
PERIOD. LATER, MORE COMPLETE REPORTS OF OPERATIONS CONDUCTED
ON 4 APR REVEAL A TOTAL OF FIVE ADDITIONAL VC KILLED (CONF) FOR THE
THAT PERIOD.

(B) FIXED WING SUPPORT OF OPERATION BOONE
CONSISTED OF FOUR DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED
FOUR TONS OF ORDNANCE. THREE STRUCTURES WERE DESTROYED
AND NINETEEN WERE DAMAGED. ARTILLERY UNITS FIRED SEVENTY-
EIGHT MISSIONS AND EXPENDED EIGHT HUNDRED FORTY-FIVE ROUNDS OF
AMMUNITION IN SUPPORT OF INFANTRY OPERATIONS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1035 S E C R E T

0/2 KIA

2, EQ KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)

1:42 WIA (ADJUSTED) 9/17 KIA (PROB) (ADJUSTED) 3

0/8 VC PWD

46 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)

0/6 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

0/9 WEAPONS

(5) OPERATION DESOTO

(A) SEVENTH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATIONS IN QUANG NGAI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT

0700H, A PATROL

FROM COMPANY M, THIRD BATTALION, SEVENTH
MARINES (BS 813405) EXCHANGED SMALL ARMS FIRE WITH THREE VC
(BS 809403). AN ARTILLERY MISSION WAS FIRED ON THE VC POSITION
AND THE PATROL REPORTED THREE VC KILLED (CONF) 2. ONE MARINE
WAS WOUNDED. AT 1005H, A SCOUT-SNIPEER TEAM (BS 840392) TOOK
TWO VC UNDER SMALL ARMS FIRE AND DIRECTED ARTILLERY FIRE
ON THE ENEMY POSITION. (BS 836392). TWO VC WERE
KILLED (CONF) AND AN ENEMY BUNKER DESTROYED. AT 1700
THREE MARINES FROM COMPANY G, SECOND BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES
WERE WOUNDED, WHEN A PATROL DETONATED A MINE (BS 843366). AT
2230H, COMPANY L, THIRD BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES SUSTAINED

5 APR 67

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REF 2220
REF 41721

PAGE 5 RUYSFMA 1085 S E C R E T

TWO MARINES WOUNDED DURING AN EXCHANGE OF SMALL ARMS FIRE AND GRENADES WITH AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY TROOPS. ONE WOUNDED PPHAS CAPTURED. AT 2330H, ONE MARINE FROM COMPANY L, TH

VD BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES (BS 797394) WAS WOUNDED, DURING AN EXCHANGE OF SMALL ARMS FIRE AND GRENADES. NO ENEMY LOSSES WERE REPORTED. RESULTS OF OTHER CONTACTS WERE FOURTEEN DETAINEES APPREHENDED.

HR (B) HELICOPTER SUPPORT OF OPERATION DESOTO CONSISTED OF ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN SORTIES, WHICH TRANSPORTED SEVENTY-ONE PERSONNEL AND FIFTY-TWO TONS OF CARGO. ARTILLERY UNITS FIRED FORTY-THREE MISSIONS AND EXPENDED FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY-FOUR RT OF AMMUNITION IN SUPPORT OF INFANTRY OPERATIONS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/65 KIA

5/391 KIA (CONF)

8/531 WIA (U

JUSTED) 0/714 KIA (PROB) (ADJUSTED)

14/131 DETAINEES

1/6

C PW

0/26 CIVIL DEFENDENTS

5 APR 67

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1085 S E C R E T

0/7 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
0/28 USQDONS

B. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

(1) GOLDEN FLEECE. NO CONTACT

(2) STING RAY 3 ND- 103 AT 1000H, A RECON TEAM (XD 758437) DIRECTED AN ARTILLERY MISSION ON TWO ENEMY SOLDIERS WHO APPEARED TO BE WORKING ON A BUNKER (XD 750421). ONE VC WAS KILLED (CONF).

(3) STING RAY 1 ND -288. BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 1130H AND 1750H, A PATROL MADE TWO SIGHTINGS OF NINESEVEN VC MOVING ALONG A TRAIL (X 6558) AND (BS 6255). TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS WERE FIRED WHICH RESULTED IN FIVE VC KILLED (CONF) AND TWO VC KILLED (PROB).

C. INDIVIDUAL UNIT ACTIVITY

(1) RUE PHU BAI

(A) THIRD BATTALION, TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES. AT 2125H, A COMBINED ACTION COMPANY A-3 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY SQUADS. ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND ONE VC WAS KILLED (CONF).

(2) KHE SANH

BT

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE 5 RUHFM 0 4 S E C R E T
 OPERATION BOONE. HELICOPTERS FLEW ONE HUNDRED FOURTEEN SORTIES
 AND TRANSPORTED SIXTY-SIX PASSENGERS AND TEN TONS OF CARGO.
 ARTILLERY UNITS FIRED SIXTY-SIX MISSIONS AND EXPENDED
 1,246 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION IN SUPPORT
 OF INFANTRY OPERATIONS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

U C

ENEMY

1/2 KIA

11/27 KIA (CONF)

R

4/25 WIA

9/11 KIA (PROB) 4/18 DETAINEES

7/8 VC PW

4/9 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

4/9 WEAPONS

(5) OPERATION DESOTO

(A) SEVENTH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS IN QUANG NGAI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0917H,
 COMPANY G, SECOND BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES, MANNING A BLOCK-
 ING POSITION. (BS 826371) EXCHANGED SMALL ARMS FIRE WITH AND DIRECTED
 ARTILLERY FIRE ON AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF VC.
 MARINES SUSTAINED THREE WOUNDED, AND THERE WERE NO CONFIRMED

PAGE 6 RUHFM 0894 S E C R E T
 RESULTS OF ENEMY LOSSES.

(B) FIXED WING SUPPORT OF OPERATION DESOTO
 CONSISTED OF THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ-10) SORTIES, WHICH
 EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW EIGHTY-EIGHT
 SORTIES AND TRANSPORTED SEVENTY-FOUR PERSONNEL AND TWENTY-ONE
 TONS OF CARGO. ARTILLERY UNITS FIRED TWENTY-TWO MISSIONS AND
 EXPENDED TWO HUNDRED NINETY ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION IN SUPPORT OF
 INFANTRY OPERATIONS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/65 KIA

0/386 KIA (CONF)

3/524 WIA

0/713 KIA (PROB)

0/117 DETAINEES

0/5 VC PW

0/26 CIVIL DEFENDENTS

0/7 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

0/28 WEAPONS (ADJUSTED)

4 APR 67

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

(1) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-6

(A) COOPANZ F1 → SECOND BATTALION, FIFTH MARINES

BT

NNNN

4 APR 67

SECRET

-68-

ROOM 2220
 FBI 41721

ROKMC
22 WIA

ENEMY
2/36 KIA (CONF)
10/16 VC PW
3/4 WEAPONS
39/48 DETAINEES

(A) FIFTH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NGAI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (AT 1215H, COMPANY D, FIRST BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES (BS 733897) EXCHANGED SMALL ACNS FIRE WITH SIX ENEMY. AN AIRSTRIKE WAS DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY POSITIONS, AND WHILE SEARCHING THE AREA A PATROL DETONATED A MINE, WHICH WOUNDED TWO MARINES. AGAIN, AT 1230H, COMPANY D EXCHANGED FIRE WITH AN ESTIMATED TWELVE VC (BS 738878). AIR STRIKES ACCOUNTED FOR SIX VC KILLED (CONF). TWO MARINES WERE WOUNDED, WHEN A PATROL DETONATED A MINE. AT 1400H, ONE COMPANY D MARINE WAS WOUNDED, WHEN HE STEPPED ON A PUNJI STAKE. AT 1315H, COMPANY B, FIRST BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES (BS 727985) SUSTAINED ONE MARINE WOUNDED AS A RESULT OF SNIPER FIRE. AT 1400H, FOUR ENEMY (BS 716894) WERE TAKEN
C LN 3 PGHJ4 FIRST GROUP TO READ: 3/3 KIA VICE UAAAA

UNDER SMALL ARMS FIRE BY COMPANY L, THIRD BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES. ONE VC WAS KILLED (CONF), AND ONE WOUNDED. ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED.

(B) FIXED WING SUPPORT OF OPERATION BOONE CONSISTED OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND EIGHT DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORT

JS THAT EXPENDED ELEVEN TONS OF SNORDNANCE. SIX VC WERE KILLED (CONF); THIRTY-THREE STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND FIFTEEN DAMAGED; AND SEVEN SECONDARY FIRES WERE OBSERVED. EIGHT HELICOPTERS FLEW TWENTY-EIGHT SORTIES AND TRANSPORTED THIRTY-FIVE PERSONNEL AND TWO TONS OF CARGO. ARTILLERY UNITS FIRED FORTY-FOUR MISSIONS AND EXPENDED FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY-THREE ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION IN SUVORT OF INFANTRY OPERATIONS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA
6/48 WIA

ENEMY

7/32 KIA (CONF)
0/17 KIA (PROB)
1/65 DETAINEES
0/6 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
0/9 WEAPONS

(6) OPERATION DESOTO

3T

6 APR 67

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HQJOMCEN
R001 2220
INT 41721

VZCZCJUN894 YYNA076 NAB358

CC WND

ZNY SSSSS ZFD YYNA 1200

00 RUAUDB RUABQL RUWJBRA RUCIHOA RUCIJMA
DE R

UHFMA 1282 0980302

ZNY SSSSS

O R 080302Z APR 67 ZFF-1

DBAIG 7603

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 7

0 APR 67 05 50Z

(AC)
 RR AD
 AM A02
 A03 A04
 AS AX
 AFA CH

(A) SENNTYWMARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NGAI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE CONTACT. DATE ENTRY. AT 051925H, A UH-1E AIRCRAFT EXPLODED AS A RESUPPLY WHAT APPEARED TO BANA COMMAND DETONATED MINE IN A LANDING ZONE (BS 845373) NEAR COMPANY G SECOND BATTALION,

SEVENTH MARINES POSITION. A SECOND MINE WAS DETONATED ABOUT FIFTY METERS FROM WHERE THE HELICOPTER EXPLODED. ELEVEN MARINES WERE KILLED AND FOURTEEN WERE WOUNDED BY THE FIRST EXPLOSION. NO CASUALTIES RESULTED FROM THE SECOND EXPLOSION. AT 0820H, TWO MARINES FROM COMPANY I, 1ST BATTALION SEVENTH MARINES WERE WOUNDED DURING AN EXCHANGE OF FIRE WITH AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY TROOPS (BS 882323). AT 0307H, A RECON PATROL SUSTAINED ONE MARINE WOUNDED, FROM ENEMY SNIPER FIRE

(B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) (I) (J) (K) (L) (M) (N) (O) (P) (Q) (R) (S) (T) (U) (V) (W) (X) (Y) (Z) (AA) (AB) (AC) (AD) (AE) (AF) (AG) (AH) (AI) (AJ) (AK) (AL) (AM) (AN) (AO) (AP) (AQ) (AR) (AS) (AT) (AU) (AV) (AW) (AX) (AY) (AZ) (BA) (BB) (BC) (BD) (BE) (BF) (BG) (BH) (BI) (BJ) (BK) (BL) (BM) (BN) (BO) (BP) (BQ) (BR) (BS) (BT) (BU) (BV) (BW) (BX) (BY) (BZ) (CA) (CB) (CC) (CD) (CE) (CF) (CG) (CH) (CI) (CJ) (CK) (CL) (CM) (CN) (CO) (CP) (CQ) (CR) (CS) (CT) (CU) (CV) (CW) (CX) (CY) (CZ) (DA) (DB) (DC) (DD) (DE) (DF) (DG) (DH) (DI) (DJ) (DK) (DL) (DM) (DN) (DO) (DP) (DQ) (DR) (DS) (DT) (DU) (DV) (DW) (DX) (DY) (DZ) (EA) (EB) (EC) (ED) (EE) (EF) (EG) (EH) (EI) (EJ) (EK) (EL) (EM) (EN) (EO) (EP) (EQ) (ER) (ES) (ET) (EU) (EV) (EW) (EX) (EY) (EZ) (FA) (FB) (FC) (FD) (FE) (FF) (FG) (FH) (FI) (FJ) (FK) (FL) (FM) (FN) (FO) (FP) (FQ) (FR) (FS) (FT) (FU) (FV) (FW) (FX) (FY) (FZ) (GA) (GB) (GC) (GD) (GE) (GF) (GG) (GH) (GI) (GJ) (GK) (GL) (GM) (GN) (GO) (GP) (GQ) (GR) (GS) (GT) (GU) (GV) (GW) (GX) (GY) (GZ) (HA) (HB) (HC) (HD) (HE) (HF) (HG) (HH) (HI) (HJ) (HK) (HL) (HM) (HN) (HO) (HP) (HQ) (HR) (HS) (HT) (HU) (HV) (HW) (HX) (HY) (HZ) (IA) (IB) (IC) (ID) (IE) (IF) (IG) (IH) (II) (IJ) (IK) (IL) (IM) (IN) (IO) (IP) (IQ) (IR) (IS) (IT) (IU) (IV) (IW) (IX) (IY) (IZ) (JA) (JB) (JC) (JD) (JE) (JF) (JG) (JH) (JI) (JJ) (JK) (JL) (JM) (JN) (JO) (JP) (JQ) (JR) (JS) (JT) (JU) (JV) (JW) (JX) (JY) (JZ) (KA) (KB) (KC) (KD) (KE) (KF) (KG) (KH) (KI) (KJ) (KK) (KL) (KM) (KN) (KO) (KP) (KQ) (KR) (KS) (KT) (KU) (KV) (KW) (KX) (KY) (KZ) (LA) (LB) (LC) (LD) (LE) (LF) (LG) (LH) (LI) (LJ) (LK) (LL) (LM) (LN) (LO) (LP) (LQ) (LR) (LS) (LT) (LU) (LV) (LW) (LX) (LY) (LZ) (MA) (MB) (MC) (MD) (ME) (MF) (MG) (MH) (MI) (MJ) (MK) (ML) (MN) (MO) (MP) (MQ) (MR) (MS) (MT) (MU) (MV) (MW) (MX) (MY) (MZ) (NA) (NB) (NC) (ND) (NE) (NF) (NG) (NH) (NI) (NJ) (NK) (NL) (NM) (NO) (NP) (NQ) (NR) (NS) (NT) (NU) (NV) (NW) (NX) (NY) (NZ) (OA) (OB) (OC) (OD) (OE) (OF) (OG) (OH) (OI) (OJ) (OK) (OL) (OM) (ON) (OO) (OP) (OQ) (OR) (OS) (OT) (OU) (OV) (OW) (OX) (OY) (OZ) (PA) (PB) (PC) (PD) (PE) (PF) (PG) (PH) (PI) (PJ) (PK) (PL) (PM) (PN) (PO) (PP) (PQ) (PR) (PS) (PT) (PU) (PV) (PW) (PX) (PY) (PZ) (QA) (QB) (QC) (QD) (QE) (QF) (QG) (QH) (QI) (QJ) (QK) (QL) (QM) (QN) (QO) (QP) (QQ) (QR) (QS) (QT) (QU) (QV) (QW) (QX) (QY) (QZ) (RA) (RB) (RC) (RD) (RE) (RF) (RG) (RH) (RI) (RJ) (RK) (RL) (RM) (RN) (RO) (RP) (RQ) (RR) (RS) (RT) (RU) (RV) (RW) (RX) (RY) (RZ) (SA) (SB) (SC) (SD) (SE) (SF) (SG) (SH) (SI) (SJ) (SK) (SL) (SM) (SN) (SO) (SP) (SQ) (SR) (SS) (ST) (SU) (SV) (SW) (SX) (SY) (SZ) (TA) (TB) (TC) (TD) (TE) (TF) (TG) (TH) (TI) (TJ) (TK) (TL) (TM) (TN) (TO) (TP) (TQ) (TR) (TS) (TT) (TU) (TV) (TW) (TX) (TY) (TZ) (UA) (UB) (UC) (UD) (UE) (UF) (UG) (UH) (UI) (UJ) (UK) (UL) (UM) (UN) (UO) (UP) (UQ) (UR) (US) (UT) (UU) (UV) (UW) (UX) (UY) (UZ) (VA) (VB) (VC) (VD) (VE) (VF) (VG) (VH) (VI) (VJ) (VK) (VL) (VM) (VN) (VO) (VP) (VQ) (VR) (VS) (VT) (VU) (VV) (VW) (VX) (VY) (VZ) (WA) (WB) (WC) (WD) (WE) (WF) (WG) (WH) (WI) (WJ) (WK) (WL) (WM) (WN) (WO) (WP) (WQ) (WR) (WS) (WT) (WU) (WV) (WW) (WX) (WY) (WZ) (XA) (XB) (XC) (XD) (XE) (XF) (XG) (XH) (XI) (XJ) (XK) (XL) (XM) (XN) (XO) (XP) (XQ) (XR) (XS) (XT) (XU) (XV) (XW) (XX) (XY) (XZ) (YA) (YB) (YC) (YD) (YE) (YF) (YG) (YH) (YI) (YJ) (YK) (YL) (YM) (YN) (YO) (YP) (YQ) (YR) (YS) (YT) (YU) (YV) (YW) (YX) (YY) (YZ) (ZA) (ZB) (ZC) (ZD) (ZE) (ZF) (ZG) (ZH) (ZI) (ZJ) (ZK) (ZL) (ZM) (ZN) (ZO) (ZP) (ZQ) (ZR) (ZS) (ZT) (ZU) (ZV) (ZW) (ZX) (ZY) (ZZ)

PROB. RESULTED FROM OTHER CONTACTS DURING THIS PERIOD.

(B) HELICOPTERS FLEW TWO HUNDRED FIFTY-SIX

PAGE 2 RUHFMA 1282 S E C R E T

SORTIES AND TRAN LOADED ONE HUNDRED NINETY-THREE PERSONNEL AND FIFTY-FOUR TONS OF CARGO IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION BROTO. ARTILLERY UNITS CONDUCTED THIRTY EIGHT MISSIONS AND FIRED FOUR HUNDRED ONE ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION IN SUPPORT OF INFANTRY OPERATIONS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
11/76 KIA	0/39 KIA (CONF)
8 18/549 WIA	8/75 KIA (PROZJL)
I	0/141 DETAINEES
NU	0/6 VC PW
	0/26 CIVIL DEFENDENTS
	0/7 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
	0/28 HEAPONS

B. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

(1) GOLDEN FLEET TAUHUN CONTACT

(2) NYTING RZH. NO CONTACT.

C. INDIVIDUAL UNIT ACTIVITY

*61) HUE PHU DRI

08 03 02

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HQCOMFAC
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

0115 JAN RUHIGU1342 031403-0000--RUCINOA.

ZNY 00000

DE RUHIG 570 0900000

ZNY 00000

O P 030033Z APR 67

FM CG III MAF

TO RUHIG/CG FMFPAC

INFO RUCINOA/CMC

RUABQL/CG FMFPAC (FWD)

ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG FIRST MAW

ZEN/CG FORLOGCOMD

KWVRLBQL/CG NINTH MAB

RUHIG/CTG 79.50

RUABQL/CTG 79.2

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF SIX

AT 071645H CG H/2/26 SLEEP FORCE VIC (BT207403) RECD EST 25 RDS ME
OF UNK CAL FM UNK SOURCE: 6 USMC KIA (3 MED EVAC). AT 071720H CG
I/3/1 FLAT SLEEP FORCE VIC (BT210522) APPREN 13 FM/VC.
AT 071730H CG G/2/26 FLAT SLEEP VIC (BT205523) ONE EN MALE
TURNED HIMSELF IN W/SAFE CONDUCT PASS. STATED THAT HE WANTED
TO BE CHIEU HOI: 1 RETURNEE.

PAGE TWO RUHIG 570 SECRET

AT 071730H I/1 S-2 SGT S/D CBT PTL VIC (BT210534) RECD 15
RDS AM FIRE. RTD 100 RDS SA FIRE: 3 VC KIA (CONF),
APPREN 2 DET (FEMALE).

AT 071745H CG A/1/1 FLAT SLEEP FORCE VIC (BT177503) OBSR 1
EN VIC (BT175507). FIRED 50 RDS SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF).

AT 071812H CG A/1/1 FLAT SLEEP FORCE W/OUT SER TH VIC (BT180510) OBSR
2 EN VIC (BT180510). SGT SER FIRED 1 RD SA: 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(C) CUI RES: USMC ENEMY
3 KIA 30 KIA (CONF), 20 FM/VC,
21 KIA 30 DET, 1 RETURNEE.

(C) CUI HEL SERVICE: NONE

(C) CUI TAC AIR SERVICE: 23.

(C) CUI RES: (1) RES: 40, (2) RES: 443.

(C) CUI ARTY: (1) RES: 52, (2) RES: 524.

(C) OP DESOTO

(C) 7TH MAR ~~TERMINATED~~ S/D OP IN QUANG NGAI
FROM AT 071800H WITH NO CONTACT FOR PD.
CAS HAVE BEEN RECONCILED BY 1ST MARDIV.

(C) CUI RES: USMC
70 KIA

ENEMY
70 KIA (CONF)(ADJ), 716 KIA (PROB)(ADJ)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HQJCF/CM
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNWAY 573 S E C R E T

573 WIA

213 DET (ADJ), 9 PW/VC (ADJ), 142 CIV
DEF (ADJ), 14 INCIV (ADJ), 23 WPNS.

H

- (C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 12,543
- (D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 850
- (E) CUM NGF: (1) MSNS: 345, (2) AMMO EXPD: 7,948.
- (F) CUM ARTY: (1) MSNS: 454, (2) AMMO EXPD: 25,366.
- (G) CUM EN DAYS: 131

(5) OP BOONE

- (A) 5TH MAR TERMINATED S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV AT 071230H WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. AT 072405H CO L/3/5 PER DEF VIC (BS729384) FLARE WAS ACTIVATED IN FRONT OF POS DISCLOSING ONE EN. THREW ONE M-26 GREN: 1 VC KIA (CONF).
- AT 073915H CO B/1/7 S&D DET 125M RD RIGGED AS MINE VIC (BS 719341) CAUSING 2 SEPARATE EXPLCS: 13 USMC WIA (5 MINOR).
- AT 071132H CO O/1/7 S&D VIC (BS716946) APPREH 1 DET.
- (B) CUM RES: USMC ENEMY
2 KIA 39 KIA (CONF), 17 KIA (PROB), 66 DET.
61 WIA 8 PW/VC, 6 INCIV, 9 WPNS.
- (C) CUM HEL SORTIES: 483

PAGE FOUR RUNWAY 573 S E C R E T

- (D) CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 33
- (E) CUM NGF: NONE
- (F) CUM ARTY: (1) MSNS: 372, (2) AMMO EXPD: 4,983.
- (G) CUM EN DAYS: 9

(6) OP SEA DRAGON.

- (A) 2D BDE FORCING TERMINATED S&D OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV AT 071830H WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD. (LAST ENTRY) AT 080000H 3D CO OVER 5 VC VIC (BS774641); FIRZD SA: 5 VC KIA (CONF), OBTND ONE M3 CAL PISTOL, 5 CHICOM GRENS, 200 RDS SA AMMO.
- AT 072335H 5TH CO DET UNK TYPE EXPLCS DEVICE VIC (BS679221): 2 MIA (MED EVAC).
- AT 071625H 7TH CO RECD 6 RDS SA FIRE VIC (BS652836): 1 HKMIC WIA (MED EVAC). SOFTENED AREA W/NG RES.
- AT 070000H 5TH CO DET 2 CHICOM GRENS RIGGED AS MINES VIC (BS674919).
- AT 071700H 6TH CO VIC (BS673023) DET 5MM RD RIGGED AS MINE.
- (B) CUM RES: ROMV ENEMY
25 WIA 41 KIA (CONF), 3 KIA (PROB) (ADJ),
49 DET (ADJ), 18 PW/VC, 5 WPNS (ADJ).

Handwritten:
77 MAF Mission #97
PO 070001H 072400H
Apr 67

DECLASSIFIED